Technical Appendix 6.2: Heritage Asset and Event Gazetteer

NOVAR 1 WIND FARM REPOWERING

ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT ASSESSMENT REPORT

TECHNICAL APPENDIX 6.2: HERITAGE ASSET AND EVENT GAZETTEER

September 2026

Document Review History

Rev	Date	Author	Approved by	Revision Stage
01	09/01/2026	Sam Williamson/ Senior Project Officer	Lynne Roy	First issue
02	10/09/2026	Sam Williamson/ Senior Project Officer	Lynne Roy	Final issue

© AOC Archaeology 2026 | www.aocarchaeology.com
Confidential

Asset/Event Number	1
Asset/Event Name	Stittenham House, chambered cairn 135m W of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4700
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	264911
Northing	874303
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	The remains of a chambered cairn consisting of a two compartment burial chamber with portal stones. The cairn measures about 12.5m in diameter. The area to be scheduled measures 40m in diameter and includes the features described above and an area around them in which traces of activities associated with their use will survive, as depicted in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The site is of national importance because it can give us a greater understanding of prehistoric burial practice. It is of further importance because pollen and features sealed beneath the cairn can increase our understanding of the environment and land use immediately prior to its construction.

Asset/Event Number	2
Asset/Event Name	Carn na Feinne, chambered cairn
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4812
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	261550
Northing	874796
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	The remains of a burial chamber consisting of six large slabs enclosing an area of 5.5m by 1.9m. The area to be scheduled measures 45m E-W by 40m in diameter and includes the structure described above and an area around it in which traces of activities associated with its use will survive, as detailed in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The site is of national importance because it can give us a greater understanding of prehistoric burial and ceremonial practice. It is of further importance because pollen and features which are sealed beneath the cairn can enhance our understanding of the environment and land-use immediately prior to its construction.

Asset/Event Number	3
Asset/Event Name	Moultavie, cairn 450m N of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: cairn (type uncertain)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM5192
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	263128
Northing	871756
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A round cairn with contemporary concentric bank. The cairn measures 10m in diameter and up to 1m high with some kerb stones on the S. The enclosing stony bank is up to 2m wide and 0.5m high and has been destroyed on the east side. The area to be scheduled measures 40m in diameter and includes the structures described above and an area around them in which traces of activities associated with their use will survive, as detailed in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance because it can give us a greater understanding of prehistoric burial and ceremonial practice and increase our understanding of cairn construction. It is of further importance because pollen and features sealed beneath the cairn can enhance our understanding of the environment and land-use immediately prior to its construction.

Asset/Event Number	4
Asset/Event Name	Moultavie, two cairns 850m NW of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: cairn (type uncertain)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM5223
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	262360
Northing	871637
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	The most northerly cairn measures 16m in diameter and up to 1.2m high. There is an almost complete kerb of boulders around its perimeter. The second cairn measures 8.0m in diameter and up to 1.2m high. The area to be scheduled measures 60m NW-SE by 35m NE-SW and is bounded on the SE by a forest track as detailed in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The site is of national importance because it can give us a greater understanding of prehistoric cairn construction. Pollen and features sealed beneath the cairns can also increase our understanding of the land use immediately prior to its construction.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	5
Asset/Event Name	Carn na Croiche, chambered cairn
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4750
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	265615
Northing	872212
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	The remains of a chambered cairn measuring about 20m in diameter. Near the centre eight upright stones indicate the position of the burial chamber and passage. The area to be scheduled measures 45m in diameter to include the structures described above and an area around them in which traces of activities associated with their use will survive, as depicted in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The site is of national importance because it can give us a greater understanding of prehistoric burial and ritual practice. It is of further importance because pollen and features buried beneath the cairn's surface can enhance our understanding of the environment and land use immediately prior to the construction of the cairn.

Asset/Event Number	6
Asset/Event Name	St Ninian's Chapel, Nonakiln
Type of Asset/Event	Ecclesiastical: chapel
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM5572
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	266228
Northing	871250
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	The chapel sits in an old burial ground on rising ground which overlooks the Cromarty Firth to the south. All that survives above ground of the building, which fell in 1714, is the intact W gable. It contains a square-headed door and an arched window above with the stump of a central mullion. The gable is 8.15m long, 0.9m thick and about 6m high. The masonry is random-coursed rubble. An intake above the door indicates the position of a loft or ceiling. A modern low walled burial enclosure has been attached to the E side of the gable. Partly built over the site of the church, 10.5m to the E of the gable is a rectangular, high-walled burial enclosure of 18 century date. The area to be scheduled is rectangular, measuring a maximum of 23.7m E-W by 12.15m N-S, to include the buried remains of the chapel.

Statement of National Importance
The monument is of national importance because, although fragmentary, it is a chapel of medieval date which is thought to have been dedicated to St Ninian, however the name Noinikil refers to the glebe of the church making the dedication to St Ninian questionable. By preserving the remains of the chapel for future study it may be possible to shed light on the origins and patronage of the chapel.

In addition the monument provides evidence and has the potential to provide further evidence through excavation and analysis which may contribute to our understanding of ecclesiastical architecture and history, toponomy, parish boundaries, burial practices and material culture during the period of its construction and use.

References
Bibliography
RCAHMS records the monument as NH 67 SE 20.

References
Mackinlay J M, Ancient Church Dedications in Scotland, 33-34.
PSAS 1930, 'Donation to and purchase for the Museum and library', Proc Soc Antiq Scot 65, 11.

Asset/Event Number	7
Asset/Event Name	Easter Baldoon, chambered cairn 190m NNE of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4753
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	263313
Northing	875905
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	The remains of a chambered cairn with a two compartment burial chamber. Various stones which have been displaced from the chamber and the grass covered perimeter of the cairn are also visible. The chamber measures 5m NW-SE x 2.5m, and the cairn about 16m in diameter. The area to be scheduled includes the structures described above and an area around them in which traces of activities associated with their use may survive: it measures 40m in diameter and is bounded on the north by a forest track, as depicted in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance because it is a good example of an Orkney-Cromarty Neolithic burial mound. The surviving features can enhance our understanding of prehistoric burial and ceremonial practice. It is also of importance because pollen and features sealed beneath the surface of the cairn can increase our understanding of the environment and land-use immediately prior to its construction.

Asset/Event Number	8
Asset/Event Name	Gun Port, burial mound 45m N of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: mound (ritual or funerary)

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM5002
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	261894
Northing	868099
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	The monument is a burial mound of the Late Neolithic or Early Bronze Age, measuring 25m in diameter and 4m high. The area to be scheduled measures 40m across, to include the mound and an area around it in which traces associated with the construction and use of the mound will survive, as marked in red on the attached map. The fence bounding the scheduled area to the S is specifically excluded from the scheduling. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance as a well preserved burial mound which has the potential to enhance considerably our understanding of prehistoric burial and ceremonial practice. It is of further importance because pollen and features sealed beneath the mound can increase our understanding of the environment and land use immediately prior to its construction.

Asset/Event Number	9
Asset/Event Name	Uplands, enclosure 350m NE of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: enclosed cremation cemetery
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4841
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	255758
Northing	861059
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	On the summit of Cnoc na Laitch are the remains of a circular enclosure measuring 26.5m in diameter over a low turf covered stony bank. In the middle of the enclosure is a turf covered stony mound 3m in diameter and 0.4m high. The area to be scheduled measures 50m in diameter and includes the structures described above and an area around them in which activities associated with their use will survive, as detailed in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The site is of national importance as a prehistoric enclosed cremation cemetery which can enhance our understanding of prehistoric burial and ceremonial practice. It is of further importance because pollen and features sealed beneath the bank and mound can increase our understanding of the environment and land-use immediately prior to their construction. References Bibliography RCAHMS - NH 56 SE 15

Asset/Event Number	10
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc an Teampuill,chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Ecclesiastical: chapel
Date and/or Period	Medieval and/or post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM5530
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	258775
Northing	863681
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	The monument consists of the remains of a chapel of unknown date, located on E-sloping ground in an arable field. The monument, known as Cnoc an Teampuill, survives as an oval mound of stone which measures about 21m E-W by 18m N-S and is up to 1.5m high. Limited trenching some years ago revealed three short lengths of lime-mortar bonded wall which indicate the location of a rectangular building about 14m E-W by about 11m to 12m N-S within the mound. The date of the chapel is unknown. The area to be scheduled measures 45m in diameter to include the probable chapel, the overlying mound of stone and an area round in which traces of activities associated with the construction and use of the chapel may survive, as shown in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance for its potential to contribute to an understanding of the construction and architecture of minor medieval and/or post medieval ecclesiastical buildings. References Bibliography RCAHMS records the monument as NH 56 SE 11.

Asset/Event Number	11
Asset/Event Name	Eileanach Lodge, settlement & field system 550m WSW of
Type of Asset/Event	Secular: settlement, including deserted, depopulated and townships
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4707
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	253977
Northing	868724
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a settlement of the period before the agricultural improvements with associated enclosures and yards; there are the remains of a long house (measuring 31.6m E-W by 4m transversely with two internal sub-divisions and a porch type

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

door on the south) abutted by two smaller rectangular buildings. There are also the remains of a corn-drying kiln, five further rectangular building foundations, stock enclosures and field walls.

The area to be scheduled measures 120m N-S by 95m E-W, to include the settlement and its associated enclosures and yards, and an area around them in which traces of activity associated with their use will survive, as marked in red on the attached map; the area is bounded on the NE by a forest track.

Statement of National Importance
The monument is of national importance as a well preserved and extensive settlement which has the potential to enhance considerably our understanding of pre-improvement settlement and agriculture. It is of particular interest because of the range of buildings and other structures present

References
Bibliography
RCAHMS records the monument as NH 56 NW 1.

Asset/Event Number	12
Asset/Event Name	Carn Liath, chambered cairn
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4839
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	258942
Northing	866560
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a Neolithic chambered cairn enclosed by a circular rubble wall of relatively recent date. The burial chamber consists of several upright and fallen slabs. The cairn as it survives measures 23m N-S by 21m E-W and up to 1.8m high. The area to be scheduled measures 45m in diameter, to include the cairn and an area around it in which traces of activities associated with its use may survive, as marked in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance as a burial site which has the potential to enhance considerably our understanding of prehistoric burial and ceremonial practices. It is of further importance because pollen and features sealed beneath the cairn can increase our understanding of the land use prior to its construction. References Bibliography RCAHMS records the monument as NH 56 NE 6.

Asset/Event Number	13
Asset/Event Name	Drumore, farmstead,field system,chambered cairn & cupmarks 600m W of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn; Secular: farmstead

Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4945
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	257761
Northing	866166
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a farmstead and field system of the period before the agricultural improvements. There are the remains of a subdivided rectangular house and several associated enclosures and rectangular fields. To the E of the long house are the remains of a Neolithic chambered cairn; to the N and W of the cairn are 14 rock outcrops bearing cup marks. The area to be scheduled measures 330m E-W by 175m N-S, to include the farmstead and field system, the chambered cairn and the cup marked rocks, and an area around them in which traces of activities associated with their use will survive, as marked in red on he attached map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance as a well preserved farmstead and field system which has the potential to enhance considerably our understanding of pre-improvement settlement and agriculture. The site is of particular interest because of the survival of much earlier remains; the cairn and the cupmarks have the potential to increase our knowledge of prehistoric burial and ceremonial practices.

Asset/Event Number	14
Asset/Event Name	Cladh Churadain, chapel and burial ground
Type of Asset/Event	Ecclesiastical: chapel
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM5007
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	258521
Northing	867336
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a small burial ground consisting of a rectangular enclosure bounded by a turf covered rubble wall. It measures 28m E-W by 23m N-S with a possible entrance on the west. There are turf covered foundations in the interior, possibly the remains of the chapel structure. The area to be scheduled measures 55m square and its SW side is bounded by a fence as marked in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance because, as the site of the chapel of Fyrish dedicated to Saint Curitan, it has the potential to enhance our understanding of early medieval chapels and burial practices.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	15
Asset/Event Name	Firth View, settlement 1300m NW of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric domestic and defensive: hut circle, roundhouse
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4728
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	250833
Northing	862320
Parish	Fodderty
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises a group of four hut circles and an area around them containing evidence of agricultural activity. Two of the hut circles are already scheduled; this re-scheduling proposal extends protection to the other two and to a larger surrounding area. The hut circles - the foundations for prehistoric timber houses - are loosely grouped together at around 250m OD on a SE-facing hillslope, overlooking upper Strath Sgitheach. The most easterly circle (which lies about 25m from the edge of a large forestry plantation) measures about 11m by 13m, with an entrance on the SSE side. Just over 100m to the NNE lies a second hut circle, of similar size but with no apparent entrance. Some 180m to the NE of the first circle lie another two hut circles, only 1m apart, one about 12m by 9m with an entrance on the SSE, and the other about 17m by 15m with an entrance on the S. Around these hut circles, especially noticeable by the first (most easterly) circle, lies a scatter of small cairns of field-cleared stone, indicating contemporary agricultural activity. The area now to be scheduled is an irregular oval, with a straight section on the WSW side, parallel to the edge of the forestry plantation. The area measures a maximum of 290m NE-SW by a maximum of 175m transversely, to include all four hut circles and an area around them scattered with small cairns, as marked in red on the accompanying map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance as a well-preserved late pre-historic settlement, which has the potential to provide information about prehistoric domestic and agriculture activities. References Bibliography RCAHMS records the monument as NH 56 SW 10.

Asset/Event Number	16
Asset/Event Name	Strath Sgitheach, settlement NW of Cnoc a'Mhuilinn
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric domestic and defensive: hut circle, roundhouse; Prehistoric ritual and funerary: cup
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM10495
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	251412

Northing	862747
Parish	Fodderty
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises the remains of an extensive prehistoric settlement on a SE-facing slope above Strath Sgitheach. The settlement contains at least eight hut circles, the circular foundations of prehistoric timber houses, set in areas of small cairns of field-cleared stones on a heather-clad hillside, just above forestry planting. There are also at least three cup-marked boulders within the area, of unknown purpose but presumed prehistoric date, and more may well exist. The hut circles have dimensions ranging from 13m by 11m to 9m by 7m, and where entrances can be seen these are all in the SE or S arcs. The most easily visible hut circles are a loose group of three on the SW bank of the Allt nan Raichean. The area to be scheduled is a very irregular figure-of eight shape on plan, measuring a maximum of 640m NE-SW by a maximum of 260m transversely. This area includes the hut circles, the field clearance cairns and the cup-marked boulders, as well as an area of land around and among these features in which evidence relating to their construction and use is likely to survive. The area is indicated in red on the accompanying map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance as a well-preserved late prehistoric settlement which has the potential to provide information about prehistoric domestic and agricultural activities and land-use changes. The close association of a settlement with a number of cup-marked boulders is unusual, although the significance of this is not known. References Bibliography RCAHMS records the monument as NH 56 SW 11. Reference RCAHMS (1979) The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region, The archaeological sites and monuments of Scotland series no. 6, Edinburgh, 18, 21, Nos. 132, 172.

Asset/Event Number	17.1
Asset/Event Name	Boath, three chambered cairns NE and NNE of Easter Ballone Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM6644
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	258130
Northing	873577
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	The monuments to the NNE of Easter Ballone farm consist of the remains of three chambered cairns of neolithic date. The first and southernmost of these chambered cairns, known as Balnagrotchen, may have

been a short horned cairn and has a polygonal burial chamber. It lies on the edge of a field on a terrace to the NE of the farm. Repeated ploughing has largely removed the cairn material and the monument now appears to be square in plan.

The second, middle, cairn, known as Cairn Liatha, is a long horned cairn orientated NE-SW that has been extensively robbed and now measures 60m SSW-NNE by 16m NNW-SSE. It lies due N of the first cairn, across the road. The third, northernmost, cairn lies to the NE of Cairn Liatha and is a short horned cairn with a polygonal burial chamber. It measures approximately 30m E-W by 46m.

The area to be scheduled is in three parts. At the southernmost cairn a circular area 60m in diameter, excluding the above-ground elements of the pylon which stands on the cairn; at the middle cairn an irregular area measuring a maximum of 95m ENE-WSW by 70m, ending just short of the fenceline on the W side of the cairn, and at the northernmost cairn an irregular area measuring a maximum of 90m N-S by 70m E-W, bounded on the E by a fenceline and on the NW and SW by tracks. These areas are shown in red on the accompanying map extract.

Statement of National Importance
These three chambered cairns are each of national importance as a small group of Neolithic burial monuments belonging to Henshall's Orkney-Cromarty group. They gain added importance from the fact that they form a small close group of apparently varied constructional detail, offering the opportunity for comparative study which could contribute to the understanding of the range and development of prehistoric funerary architecture and ritual activity.

References
Bibliography
RCAHMS records the monument as NH 57 SE 1.

Reference
Henshall, A. (1972) The Chambered Cairns of Scotland, Vol. 1, 336 and 339-342.

Asset/Event Number	17.2
Asset/Event Name	Boath, three chambered cairns NE and NNE of Easter Ballone Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM6644
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	258151
Northing	873843
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 17.1. Asset 17.2 comprises the central of the three cairns.

Asset/Event Number	17.3
Asset/Event Name	Boath, three chambered cairns NE and NNE of Easter Ballone Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn

Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM6644
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	258317
Northing	873950
Parish	Fodderty
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 17.1. Asset 17.3 comprises the northeast-most of the three cairns.

Asset/Event Number	18
Asset/Event Name	Millcraig,chambered cairn
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM2406
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	265845
Northing	871014
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	NH67SE 24 6585 7102. (NH 6585 7102) Cairn (NR) (Remains of) Human Remains found AD. 1854 (NAT) OS 6" map, Ross-shire, 2nd ed., (1907) A round cairn, Orkney-Cromarty type, was removed about 1854, but its last remains are still visible though obscured by field-gathered stones and a drainage ditch dug across the north side. The cairn has been very large; Childe (1944) suggests a diameter of 110ft which is certainly a minimum and there are indications that it was even larger, about 130ft across. A number of slabs remain among the debris to the NE of the centre. The most conspicuous is a huge stone aligned east-west which stands 6ft high and is 10ft long and has recently had its S face blasted away. There is a greater depth of cairn material to the SE. V G Childe 1963; A S Henshall 1963, visited 15 July 1956. The remains of the cairn are generally as described by Henshall. It is now virtually impossible to trace the perimeter but it is possible that it had a diameter of c.53m. In the northern half of the cairn area there is a large stony circular bank composed mainly of small stones. It is c.20.0m in diameter and varies in width from 5.0m on the north side to c 10.0m in the south side with a maximum height of 1.5m in the south side. This circular bank is broken on its north east side and its west side by modern gaps and inside the north-east gap on its south side are the slabs described above. There are five upright stones and one fallen stone, a seventh stone is just visible protuding from the ground. Resurveyed at 1/2500. Visited by OS (W D J) 10 May 1963. Field Visit (12 September 1943)

RCAHMS Emergency Survey (Archaeology)
This site was included within the RCAHMS Emergency Survey (1942-3), an unpublished rescue project. Site descriptions, organised by county, vary from short notes to lengthy and full descriptions and are available to view online with contemporary sketches and photographs. The original typescripts, manuscripts, notebooks and photographs can also be consulted in the RCAHMS Search Room.
Information from RCAHMS (GFG) 10 December 2014.

Field Visit (September 1978)
RCAHMS: The Archaeological Sites and Monuments of Easter Ross
Millcraig (ROS 32) NH 658 710 NH67SE 24
This Orkney-Cromarty Cairn measures at least 34m in diameter, and on the NE there are the remains of a chamber.
RCAHMS 1979, visited September 1978.
(Henshall 1963-72, i, 352, 353)

References
Childe, V G. (1944a) 'An unrecognised group of chambered cairns', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 78, 1943-4. Page(s): 31
Henshall, A S. (1963a) The chambered tombs of Scotland, vol. 1. Edinburgh. Page(s): 352, ROS 32 plan RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.7.1.HEN
RCAHMS. (1979a) The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region, The archaeological sites and monuments of Scotland series no 6. Edinburgh. Page(s): 8, No. 18 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.2.ARC(6)
RCAHMS. (1942-3) Emergency Survey of archaeological monuments in military training areas, 1981, 2v. Typescripts. Page(s): Ross, 80 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.SUR

Asset/Event Number	19
Asset/Event Name	Heights of Brae, chambered cairn 375m NNW of Firth View
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM2312
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	251445
Northing	861528
Parish	Fodderty
Council	Highland
Description	The monument is the remains of a chambered cairn dating from the Neolithic period, probably built between 3800 and 2500 BC. It is visible as a group of upstanding stones surrounded by a slight bank that probably indicates the original extent of the cairn. The remains lie 245m above sea level on a prominent knoll that stands on the broad ridge separating Strathpeffer to the south and Strath Sgitheach to the north. The cairn material is largely gone but the structural stones of the chamber survive. Four large stones form one burial chamber to the south and further stones to the north indicate a second chamber built on a parallel axis, sited closer to the summit of the knoll. The entrance to the cairn probably lies to the east of the south chamber, where three pairs of low, transverse slabs, recorded in the past, suggest a short passage and outer chamber. The subtle remains of a low bank or scarp surrounding the knoll suggest the original cairn measured about 23m in diameter. The scheduled area is circular on plan, measuring 40m in diameter, to include the remains

described above and an area around them within which evidence relating to the monument's construction, use and abandonment is expected to survive, as shown in red on the accompanying map. The monument was first scheduled in 1964, but the documentation did not meet current standards: the present amendment rectifies this.

Statement of National Importance
The monument has potential to make a significant contribution to our understanding of the past, in particular the design and construction of burial monuments and the nature of burial practices and belief systems in the Neolithic. Ritual and funerary monuments are often our main source of evidence for human activity during the Neolithic in Scotland. They are particularly important for enhancing our understanding of Neolithic society, its organisation, economy, religion and demography. This monument retains its field characteristics to a marked degree. The large upright stones of the south chamber are visually impressive and the form of the monument, with evidence for multiple chambers, can contribute to our understanding of the development and architecture of chambered cairns. Chambered cairns are an important component in understanding the prehistoric landscape of land-use, settlement and ritual. They are thought often to be positioned with reference to astronomical phenomena, and the orientation and position of Heights of Brae within the landscape is likely to be significant. The loss of the monument would diminish our ability to appreciate and understand the meaning and importance of death and burial in prehistory

References
Bibliography
Historic Environment Scotland http://www.canmore.org.uk reference number CANMORE ID 12930 (accessed on 26/04/2016).
The Highland Council Historic Environment Record reference is MHG8919.
Davidson, J L and Henshall, A S 1989, The chambered cairns of Orkney: an inventory of the structures and their contents, Edinburgh.

Canmore
https://canmore.org.uk/site/12930/

HER/SMR Reference
http://her.highland.gov.uk/SingleResult.aspx?uid=MHG8919

Asset/Event Number	20
Asset/Event Name	Balnacrae, chambered cairn 230m WSW of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM2396
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	253350
Northing	864635
Parish	Dingwall
Council	Highland
Description	The monument is the remains of a chambered cairn dating from the Neolithic period, probably built between 3800 and 2500 BC. It is visible as a group of large upstanding stones defining a chamber and an entrance passage, and is surrounded by a slight scarp that probably indicates the original extent of the cairn. The cairn lies 245m above sea level, part way up the northwest side of Strath Sgitheach. The River Sgitheach is about 600m to the south southeast and there are long views up the strath to the south southwest.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

The monument is an Orkney-Cromarty type chambered cairn with the chamber aligned northeast by southwest and is defined by several large stones, some upright or leaning, others slumped. The chamber measures about 7m long by 4m wide. At the northeast end there are two low, transverse portal stones that give access to the chamber from a passage about 5.5m long and 1.5m wide. The remains of a low scarp surrounding the stones of the chamber and passage suggest the original cairn measured about 27m in diameter.

The scheduled area is circular on plan, measuring 40m in diameter, centred on the north corner of the chamber, to include the remains described above and an area around them within which evidence relating to the monument's construction, use and abandonment is expected to survive, as shown in red on the accompanying map. The monument was first scheduled in 1964, but the documentation did not meet current standards: the present amendment rectifies this.

Statement of National Importance
The monument has the potential to enhance understanding of the past, in particular the design and construction of burial monuments and the nature of burial practices and belief systems. Ritual and funerary monuments are often our main source of evidence for human activity during the Neolithic in Scotland. They are particularly important for enhancing our understanding of Neolithic society, its organisation, economy, religion and demography. This monument retains its field characteristics to a marked degree. The large upright stones of the chamber are visually impressive and the form of the monument can contribute to our understanding of the development and architecture of chambered cairns. Chambered cairns are an important surviving component of the wider prehistoric landscape of land-use, settlement and ritual and the position of Balnacrae within the landscape is likely to be significant. The loss of the monument would diminish our ability to appreciate and understand the meaning and importance of death and burial in prehistoric times and the placing of cairns within the landscape.

References
Bibliography
Historic Environment Scotland http://www.canmore.org.uk reference number CANMORE ID 12919 (accessed on 27/04/2016).
The Highland Council Historic Environment Record reference is MHG8930 (accessed on 27/04/2016).
Henshall, A S 1963, The chambered tombs of Scotland. Vol 1. Edinburgh. P.334-335
Davidson, J L and Henshall, A S 1989, The chambered cairns of Orkney: an inventory of the structures and their contents, Edinburgh.

Canmore
https://canmore.org.uk/site/12919/
HER/SMR Reference
http://her.highland.gov.uk/SingleResult.aspx?uid=MHG8930

Asset/Event Number	21
Asset/Event Name	Carn Liath, cairn, Obsdale
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM2970
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	266621
Northing	869520
Parish	Rosskeen

Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a cairn, a burial monument likely to date to the late Neolithic or Bronze Age (late third to second millennium BC). It is visible as a low mound of stones, surrounded by a modern stone wall, now lying within an arable field at about 20m above sea level, close to the north shore of the Cromarty Firth. The cairn is round and measures approximately 16m in diameter. The edge of the cairn has been obscured by the later stone dyke that defines its edge. The cairn survives to a maximum height of 0.8m. Near the centre of the cairn is a substantial capstone covering a stone-lined cist. The stone measures 1.6m east-west by 1m transversely and is approximately 0.5m high. The scheduled area is circular on plan, measuring 25m in diameter, centred on the monument. The scheduling includes the remains described above and an area around them within which evidence relating to the monument's construction, use and abandonment is expected to survive, as shown in red on the accompanying map. The monument was first scheduled in 1971, but the documentation does not meet current standards: the present amendment rectifies this. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance because it is a late Neolithic or Bronze Age burial cairn with upstanding cairn material and has considerable potential to make a significant addition to our understanding of early prehistoric burial monuments and funerary practices. Ritual and funerary monuments such as this provide the main material evidence for late Neolithic or Bronze Age society in Scotland. This monument is particularly important as it contains a large central cist, and may contain further secondary burials. The cairn is expected to seal other archaeological features and deposits. Its lowland coastal location makes it particularly important when compared with other examples across this part of the Highlands. Our understanding of the distribution, nature and character of prehistoric burial monuments would be diminished if this monument was to be lost or damaged. References Bibliography Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland: http://www.rcahms.gov.uk/canmore.html CANMORE ID 13615. Local Authority HER/SMR Reference: MHG8214. Ordnance Survey Name Book. Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey (6 inch and 1/2500 scale). Book No. 2: 89. RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region, The archaeological sites and monuments of Scotland series no 6. Edinburgh: 11, No. 42. Canmore https://canmore.org.uk/site/13615/ HER/SMR Reference http://her.highland.gov.uk/SingleResult.aspx?uid=MHG8214

Asset/Event Number	22
Asset/Event Name	Cille Bhrea, church and burial ground 60m ENE of Waterloo House
Type of Asset/Event	Ecclesiastical: chapel
Date and/or Period	Medieval and later
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM2968
HER Number	
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	257645

Northing	861502
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	The monument is a church and burial ground which served as the parish church of Lemlair until it was united with Kiltearn parish in 1618. The north and west walls of the church are visible as upstanding features. A low bank visible to the northeast of the chapel probably indicates part of the burial ground wall. Excavation shows that buried remains of another rubble bank lie northwest of the chapel. The church stands about 5m above sea level on the north shore of the Cromarty Firth. It is bounded to the southeast by a low, eroding cliff. The church measures 4m wide by at least 10m long within rubble walls 0.6m to 0.8m thick that stand less than 1m high. It is orientated east northeast – west southwest. Partial excavation of the interior in 1998 revealed parts of the south wall but indicated that the east wall has been lost to coastal erosion. The bank to the northeast measures about 1.2m wide and 0.2m high and appears to be part of a curvilinear enclosure bounding the church on the landward side. The rubble bank, revealed by excavation to the northwest, overlaid an infilled ditch. Limited excavation at the east end of the church interior demonstrated the existence of gravel deposits up to 1.1m thick containing much human bone. In addition, about 50 burials were excavated within a narrow strip 4m wide along the top of the cliff and many additional graves remain unexcavated to the north. Pottery recovered by excavation indicates activity on the site between 1100 and 1500, while the burials appear to post-date the Reformation. The scheduled area is irregular on plan and includes the remains described above and an area around them within which evidence relating to the monument's construction, use and abandonment is expected to survive, as shown in red on the accompanying map. Statement of National Importance Cultural Significance The monument's cultural significance has been assessed as follows: Intrinsic Characteristics The monument is a church and burial ground within an enclosure. Although the site has been overgrown and subject to coastal erosion, excavations in 1966 and 1998 demonstrate that the remaining church walls and burials survive in good condition. The two recorded excavations only investigated parts of the church interior, ground adjacent to the church walls and a strip of land running along the coastal edge. The majority of the site, including deposits below the church and most of the ground between the enclosure wall and the chapel, has not been excavated. It is clear that extensive buried archaeological deposits survive, including the church walls, thick deposits containing human bone below the church interior, a large number of graves, the enclosure wall and a ditch stratified beneath it. Scientific study of the burials has potential to enhance our understanding of the local population over an extended time period, and can tell us about social status, health during life, and cause and age of death. The survival of artefacts and ecofacts is to be expected around the church, providing information on the nature and use of this ecclesiastical site and about burial practices before and after the Reformation. The 1998 excavation showed the lower courses of the church west wall were built using flag-like blocks of stone and probably derive from the original structure while the upper courses were less well constructed from a variety of more rounded stones, and may derive from rebuilding in the 18th century to form a burial vault for the Munros of Foulis (Rees 2004, 205). The excavation also produced medieval pottery dating from about 1100-1500, confirming pre-Reformation use of the site. Radiocarbon dating of bone from the burials along southeast edge of the burial ground suggested they dated from the 17th to 19th centuries, but these dates are unreliable because the samples were contaminated during the dating process (Sheridan and Higham 2007). Further scientific study would allow us to develop a better understanding of the chronology and development sequence, clarifying how the church relates to the enclosure wall and to the burials. A carved stone door jamb and stone font located within the chapel in 1966 provide insight for the architectural embellishment of the church.

The original function of the monument was as a place of worship and burial. Later use of the site as a family mausoleum probably occurred in the 18th century and it appears the church ruins were adapted for this purpose. Ecclesiastical use of the site could date from as early as the 8th to 11th centuries AD; a cross-inscribed slab found on the foreshore in 1979 could date from this time or from later in the medieval period. The church is first mentioned in 1227 when it is recorded that the Parson of Lemnelar was present at Kennedar in Moray at the settlement of a dispute between the bishops of Moray and Ross. It appears to have been abandoned for worship following a merger of parishes in 1618 although it continued as a place of burial.

Contextual Characteristics

Records show this monument served as the parish church for Lemlair until 1618. Many medieval parish churches have been adapted beyond recognition, demolished and rebuilt or cannot be traced in the archaeological record, so this is an important survival. Other parish churches in the vicinity that were founded in the medieval period include Kiltearn (5.5km to the northeast), Alness (10km to the northeast) and Dingwall (3.75km to the southwest). The churches as these sites were all significantly altered after the reformation. Within a 10km radius of the monument there are also six recorded chapels but none have confirmed physical, medieval remains. This further supports the importance of the remains of the early origins of this site. There is potential to compare this monument with other churches and chapels in the vicinity, looking at changes in worship and burial over time, increasing the significance of the site.

The church sits on level ground, on the slightly raised coastal plain overlooking the Cromarty Firth. The site has open views across the Firth. The monument would have been quite a prominent feature and focal point in the landscape, visible from the water and land.

Associative Characteristics

It has been suggested that the church was dedicated to a St Brig or St Brigh, possibly one of the holy maidens of the Brigit who died in 525AD. However, it is also recorded that the site was dedicated to St Mary. The church is associated with the Reverend Donald Munro author of the 'Description of the Western Isles of Scotland' the oldest known written account of the Hebrides published in 1582. Munro, a catholic priest, became a reformed Minister in 1560 and was admitted to the new ministry for the parish of Kiltearn, to which he later added the adjacent Lemlair and Alness. He is said to have lived at Castle Craig, sailing across the Cromarty Firth to preach at his parishes.

Assessment of national importance

The monument is of national importance because it has makes a significant contribution to the study of medieval churches, religious practices, and death and burial in Ross-shire. This is particularly the case as the monument may have been a site of Christian worship from the 8th to the early 17th century. The monument retains well-preserved archaeological deposits to a marked degree and offers potential to study a medieval church together with an associated enclosure and burial ground. There is particular potential to study burial practice before and after the Reformation. The monument stands above the Cromarty Firth and would have been a prominent part of the medieval and post-medieval landscape. The loss of the monument would impede our ability to understand the history and development of the parish system and also of burial practice before and after the Reformation in the Highlands.

References

Bibliography

Historic Environment Scotland http://www.canmore.org.uk reference number CANMORE ID 12912 (accessed on 15/06/2016).
Highland Council Historic Environment Record http://her.highland.gov.uk reference number MHG 8942 (accessed on 15/06/2016)
AOC Archaeology Group (1999). The Archaeological Investigation of Cille Bhrea Chapel, Lemlair, Highland.

Cowan, EJ and McDonald, R. (2000). Alba: Celtic Scotland in the Medieval Era. Edinburgh.
Fawcett, R. (2002). Scottish Medieval Churches: Architecture and Furnishings. Stroud.
Fernie, E. (1986). 'Early Church Architecture in Scotland', Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. 116.
Gourley, Musgrove and Harden, R B, P and G. (1985). 'Cille Bhrea (Kiltearn p) Early chapel site', Discovery Excavation Scotland.
Hale and Cressey, A and M. (2003). 'Assessment survey: the inner Moray Firth', in Coastal archaeology and erosion in Scotland. Edinburgh
MacDonald, A and Laing, L. (1968). 'Early Ecclesiastical Sites in Scotland: a Field Survey, Part 1', Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. 100.
MacDonald, A and Laing, L. (1970). 'Early Ecclesiastical Sites in Scotland: a Field Survey, Part 2', Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. 102.
MacRae, N. (1923). The romance of a royal burgh: Dingwall's story of a thousand years. Dingwall.
RCAHMS (1979). The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region, The archaeological sites and monuments of Scotland series no 6. Edinburgh.
Reed, D. (1995). 'The Excavation of a Cemetery and Putative Chapel Site at Newhall Point, Balblair', Proceedings of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, vol. 125.
Rees, T. (2004). 'Excavation of a post-medieval chapel and graveyard at Cille Bhrea, Lemlair, Highland, Post-Medieval Archaeology, vol 38/1, 181-289.
Sheridan, A. and Higham, T. (2007) 'The re-dating of some Scottish specimens by the Oxford radiocarbon accelerator unit (ORAU), DES, vol 6, 202-4
Watson, W J. (1904). Place names of Ross and Cromarty. Inverness.
Watson, W J. (1926). The history of the Celtic place-names of Scotland: being the Rhind lectures on archaeology (expanded) delivered in 1916. Edinburgh.
Wordsworth, J. (1997). 'Cille Bhrea (Kiltearn parish), medieval chapel and graveyard', Discovery Excavation Scotland.

Canmore
https://canmore.org.uk/site/12912/
HER/SMR Reference
http://her.highland.gov.uk/SingleResult.aspx?uid=MHG8942

Asset/Event Number	23.1
Asset/Event Name	Wyvis Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Lodge
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7906
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	248491
Northing	873661
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Lodge: Dated 1886. Asymmetrical medium sized gabled 2-storey shooting lodge; stylised random grey rubble with ribbon pointing at ground floor; rendered 1st floor, with mock timber framing and stippled infill; finely tooled contrasting sandstone dressings. Wide verandah supported by timber columns enclosed east and south ground floor; entrance under verandah in projecting porch in east elevation. Mullioned and transomed windows; shaped and corniced end and ridge stacks; Welsh slate roof. Interior; original panelling throughout in ground and first floor; original chimney pieces, also ground and 1st floor; balustraded staircase leading from panelled hall to 1st floor landing. Chimney pieces in recessed alcoves in ground floor

drawing and dining rooms and in master bedroom, 1st floor; in drawing room with ochre marble surround initialled WS. Projecting 'Tudor' chimney piece in hall. Some 1st floor panelling painted white; some window reveals have mirrored panels; some ground floor panelling, in rear passage and gun room have inlaid deerhide sections. Ribbed plaster ceilings in drawing room dining room and master bedroom (1st floor). Stables: single storey and attic stables, similar materials as lodge. Stabling for 4 horses, with stalls, and feed shoot from loft above; saddle room; gighouse (now garage) and attic room and loft over. Many original fittings. Game larders; 2 rectangular game larders stand close to shore; the larger for deer and the smaller for birds. Random stylised rubble as house; piended slated roofs.

Interior; tiled lined walls; all fittings present.

Statement of Special Interest Commanding site on western end of Loch Glass. Built by and for Walter Shoolbred (of firm of Shoolbred, cabinet makers). All internal panelling made by family firm. Some Shoolbred furniture in lodge. All materials transported by steamer from eastern end of Loch Glass.

References
Bibliography
Duff Hart-Davis MONARCHS OF THE GLEN (1978) pp. 158-161

Asset/Event Number	23.2
Asset/Event Name	Bird Game Larder, Wyvis Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Game larder
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7906
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	248520
Northing	873756
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 23.1. Asset 23.2 comprises the game larder (for birds) associated with the lodge.

Asset/Event Number	23.3
Asset/Event Name	Deer Game Larder, Wyvis Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Game larder
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7906
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	248519
Northing	873749
Parish	Kiltearn

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 23.1. Asset 23.3 comprises the game larder (for deer) associated with the lodge.

Asset/Event Number	23.4
Asset/Event Name	Stables, Wyvis Lodge
Type of Asset/Event	Stables
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7906
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	248439
Northing	873636
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 23.1. Asset 23.4 comprises the stables associated with the lodge.

Asset/Event Number	24
Asset/Event Name	Foulis Castle
Type of Asset/Event	Castle; country house
Date and/or Period	Medieval and later
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7911
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	258931
Northing	864107
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Dated 1754, 1777 and 1792, but incorporating parts of earlier buildings in the NE and SE ranges. Now forms E-plan mansion, harled with ashlar dressings and extensive use of ashlar sandstone margins, the facade regularised to give symmetrical SE, NE & SW elevations, the NW Frontage still retains elements of previous building and is not symmetrical. NW E-plan elevation; projecting central 4-storey over basement, wide canted tower turning to elongated octagon above main roof; centre ground floor pedimented entrance with moulded lugged architraves, approached by flight steps over-sailing basement with decorative cast-iron balustrade; margined windows with bracketted cill-in all floors in 3 canted bays; dated 1754 over 3rd floor central window; piended slate roof terminating with gilded ball finials; look-out platform to SE. Tower flanked by lower bays (with some blocked fenestration) and projecting 3-bay wings of unequal width. NW elevation forms SE side of large service courtyard with low 2-storey ranges of offices, bakehouse, etc., on SW and NE, including 2 matching pavilions with vaulted ground floors with arched entrances and forestairs, that to left with 1 (possibly 2) gun loops and small barred

window; round- headed archways in east and west (west dated 1792); pair blind octagonal occuli in north face of courtyard wall flanking round-headed main entrance with channelled ashlar surround and moulded imposts, probably of 1790 date. SW elevation; long 2-storey and dormerless attic over raised basement, 11-bay façade with slightly advanced and pedimented centre 3 bays not aligned on rear tower; full height canted bays at east and west gables with piended roofs, centre corniced entrance approached by perron with basement door below with Gibbs surround; original decorative cast-iron balustrade with pair cast-iron lamp standards (imported from Edinburgh circa 1970) and similar lamp projected on brackets above doorway. Moulded cornice to pediment with centre coat of arms and 1777 datestone; 3 decorative terminal stone urns.

Multi-pane glazing throughout, some with thick mid-18th century astragals band and cill courses; moulded skews and eaves cornice; margined end and ridge stacks; piended slate roofs; gilded ridge ball finials. Interior: elegant cantilevered staircase with turned wood balusters and broken strings (the surviving roll-moulded detail suggests that the treads were re-used from a previous stair); stone newel stair in NE wing (possible from earlier castle).

Public rooms; dining room with simple cornice, probably reappointed at end of 18th century when canted bay added roll moulded surround to fireplace and good cast-iron grate (circa 1800) with Munro motto "Dread God". Large drawing room late 18th century 1-1/2 storeys high, fluted frieze with rosettes, symmetrically placed doors and cupboards; original chimney piece removed. 1st floor rooms mainly raised and fielded panelling of mid-18th century date. The house contains many good cast-iron grates, circa 1800 and 2 free standing ornamental cast-iron stoves, 1 dated 1786, Cooper and Sons (still working). The basement contains kitchen with many fittings, possibly late 18th/early 19th century. Part of SW basement now Clan Museum, the wattle and daub partition construction displayed. Statement of Special Interest Built on site of earlier castle destroyed by fire in mid 18th century Seat of Clan Munro. Tower in middle of north elevation resembles that at Poyntzfield (Resolis, Black Isle), also a Munro house.

References
Bibliography
Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, A GENERAL VIEW OF THE AGRICULTURE OF THE COUNTIES ROSS & CROMARTY (1810) p.69.
Ian R M Mowat EASTER ROSS, 1750-1850, THE DOUBLE FRONTIER (1981), p.90. National Monument Record of Scotland

---

Asset/Event Number	25
Asset/Event Name	Granary, Foulis Ferry
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	18th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7914
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	259964
Northing	863589
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Early mid 18th century with later centre forestair. 3-storey, 5-bay SE frontage (facing shore); harl pointed rubble with ashlar dressings. Doors in outer ground floor front bay (extra window slapped in extreme left in gabletted 2nd floor centre bay (possibly former hoist loft) and NE gable. Further door slapped in window in 1st floor, and reached by forestair which continues upwards to serve centre 3rd floor door. Some alteration to original rear symmetrical

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

fenestration, 1 enlarged window in 2nd floor and later ground floor door. Single window in SW and NE gables; with moulded corniced stack above; ball finial at NE apex. Slate roof.

Statement of Special Interest
Formerly known as "The Old Rent House".

References
Bibliography
John G Dunbar, THE HISTORIC ARCHITECTURE OF SCOTLAND (1966) p.217.
John Hume, THE INDUSTRIAL ARCHAEOLOGY OF SCOTLAND, ii, (1977) p.289.
Ian R M Mowat, EASTER ROSS, 1750-1850, THE DOUBLE FRONTIER (1981) p.71

Asset/Event Number	26.1
Asset/Event Name	Ardross Castle
Type of Asset/Event	Mansion
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB15031
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	261136
Northing	874118
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	Alexander Ross, 1880-81, incorporating earlier house. Large Scottish Baronial mansion; mainly 2 storeys and attic, with 5-storey tower at east with entrance at base; gabled and turretted building, all sugged ashlar with finely tooled and polished ashlar dressings. Imposing east approach, 5-storey tower with angle bartizans and cap-house, 1st floor oriel and entrance in base masked by large crenellated porte cochere. Varied gable frontage to left with slender drum towers flanking gable with 2-storey canted bay window; further drum stair tower with square corbelled cap-house. Further gabled wing with oriel window much decorated with cable moulding. Varied and gabled south front with canted bay window rising 2 storeys with richly carved cresting; long circular and square angle bartizans; projecting gabled and finialled porch with round-headed entrance. Rear service court entered through round-headed Crenellated archway. Mullioned windows; mainly 2-pane glazing; corbelled detailing; decorative gablets to dormer windows; crow-stepped gables; corniced end and ridge stacks; slate roofs. Terraces; terraces to south and east with decorative stone balustrades; castellated gazebo at SE angle. Formal garden (Edward Whyte, 1909-10) at east, approached by further decorative stone balustrades and pair urns on end piers. Gate piers; (map ref.NH617743); 2 pairs octagonal gate piers; tooled ashlar; moulded copes; inner pair flanking carriage gates support pair heraldic beasts; outer piers with shallow pyramidal caps; matching carriage and pedestrian cast-iron spearhead gates; low flanking coped rubble quadrants with crenellated terminal piers and spearhead railings. Statement of Special Interest By 1838 Ardross Castle belonged to Duke of Sutherland; sold to Sir A Matheson, 1846. Purchased by Mr Dyson Perrins in later 19th century. Alterations and additions of nearly 30 rooms in 1880 cost nearly $7,000. Up-graded B to A October 1990. References Bibliography NEW STATISTICAL ACCOUNT, xiv, p.270. INVERNESS ADVERTISER, Nov 1880.

	Groome's ORDNANCE GAZETTEER OF SCOTLAND, I, (1882) p.67. Further information by courtesy The Buildings of Scotland Research Unit.

Asset/Event Number	26.2
Asset/Event Name	Three pairs of gatepiers and gates, Ardross Castle
Type of Asset/Event	Gate piers and gates
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB15031
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	261667
Northing	874310
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 26.1. Asset 26.2 comprises the gates and gatepiers of the property.

Asset/Event Number	26.3
Asset/Event Name	Gardens, Ardross Castle
Type of Asset/Event	Gardens
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB15031
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	261276
Northing	874050
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 26.1. Asset 26.3 comprises the gardens of Ardross Castle (note: not the formal Inventory Garden and Designed Landscape, recorded as Asset 31).

Asset/Event Number	26.4
Asset/Event Name	Gazebo And Terraces, Ardross Castle
Type of Asset/Event	Gazebo, terrace(s)
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB15031
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	261168

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	874069
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 26.1. Asset 26.4 comprises the gazebo and terraces of Ardross Castle (note: not the formal Inventory Garden and Designed Landscape, recorded as Asset 31).

Asset/Event Number	27
Asset/Event Name	Caisteal Gorach, Tulloch Castle
Type of Asset/Event	Folly
Date and/or Period	18th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB24520
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category A
Easting	254448
Northing	861131
Parish	Dingwall
Council	Highland
Description	Robert Adam, 1789-90. Picturesque folly; 2-storey circular "ruined" tower, void at rear, with flanking single storey quadrants linking outer square terminal blocks; all in rubble with tooled ashlar dressings. Centre round-headed entrance with round-headed narrow side windows, worn plaque, quatrefoil vent and 2 cruciform mock arrow slits above. 3 similar narrow round-headed lights in flanking wings. Irregular wallhead. Statement of Special Interest Stands on hill top above Tulloch Castle. Designed as "ruinous castle". SM plans dated 1 May 1789, 20 Aug 1789 and 28 April 1796, built for Duncan Davidson of Tulloch. Not easily accessible, pedestrian access and difficult vehicular access via Drynie Farm (private) to W only. Upgraded to Category A 27.4.92. References Bibliography NMRS Record Sheet. Nov 1990. Soane Museum plans (copies in NMRS). Ian R Mowat, EASTER ROSS 1750-1850, THE DOUBLE FRONTIER (1981) p90.

Asset/Event Number	28
Asset/Event Name	Assynt House
Type of Asset/Event	Country house
Date and/or Period	18th and 19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB368
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	259240
Northing	867133

Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Late 18th/early 19th century 2-storey over raised basement house, 3 bays with centre door; various later embellishments. Further alterations in later 19th century when 3-storey, single bay wings added to west gable, projecting at SW and NW angles. All harled with ashlar dressings. Slightly advanced centre bay (to earlier house) approached by flight steps oversailing raised basement, with original cast-iron balustrade with palmette detailing; projecting stairwell to rear. Circa 1840 dummy bartizans flank centre projecting bay at wallhead; crenellated parapet with gable behind to front and rear from same period. Later 19th century (after 1875) wings (containing library and dining room) with oriel window in 1st floor of south gable (similar oriel inserted in east gable) and bipartites in west gable; large dummy angle bartizan; crowstepped gables and crenellated parapets. Mainly 12-pane glazing; band courses; rusticated quoins; twin ridge stacks to older house, wallhead stacks to new wings; slate roofs. Interior: plaster cornices with palmette detailing in ground floor of early house; later 19th century library and dining room pine lined with original bookcases and chimney pieces. Statement of Special Interest Additional wings do not appear on earliest OS. Said to have been dower house to Novar. References Bibliography 1st (1875) and 2nd (1906) editions of OS.

Asset/Event Number	29
Asset/Event Name	Fyrish Monument
Type of Asset/Event	Monument
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB369
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	260766
Northing	869712
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Late 18th century picturesque monument; line of 9 random rubble circular piers, the centre 4 being linked by pointed headed arches forming arcade with masonry rising in stumpy sections above, giving unfinished, ruinous impression. Statement of Special Interest Commanding position on Cnoc Fyrish overlooking Cromarty Firth. Said to have been constructed by General Sir Hector Munro of Novar (1726-1805) who served in India, to represent the gates of Negapatam, the scene of one of his Victories, and to have provided work for local unemployed.

Asset/Event Number	30
Asset/Event Name	Ardross Church
Type of Asset/Event	Church

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB15033
HER Number	
Status	Listed Building - Category C
Easting	261591
Northing	874368
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	Ross and Macbeth, 1899. Gothic. Red sneck coursed rubble, contrasting tooled ashlar dressings. Orientated east/west, with projecting gabled porch at SW and Minster's Room at NE. 5-bay buttressed flanks with hoodmoulded square headed windows each with 3 cusped lights. Holdmoulded rose window in east gable apex with finial cross above and 2 small flanking windows below. Bellcote at W gable; slate roof. Simple interior; stained glass windows in memory of John Stewart Dyson Perrins, 1898-1913. Statement of Special Interest Building in ecclesiastical use. Jointly vested in and used by Church of Scotland and Free Church of Scotland. Plaque in east gable reads; "Deo Dante Dedi. This church was built by Charles William Dyson Perrins of Ardross as a thanks offering for the recovery from a severe illness of his wife Catherine Christine who laid this stone August 17 1899". References Bibliography INVERNESS COURIER May 12 and Aug 18, 1899. Advertisement for tenders and report of laying of foundation stone. Further information by courtesy The Buildings of Scotland Research Unit.

Asset/Event Number	31
Asset/Event Name	Ardross Castle
Type of Asset/Event	Gardens and Designed Landscape
Date and/or Period	19th and 20th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	GDL00023
HER Number	
Status	Inventory Garden and Designed Landscape
Easting	261504
Northing	873881
Parish	
Council	Highland
Description	An important planned 19th century estate landscape, central to the character of the Averon valley. At the core of the landscape are early 20th century formal gardens, including an Edwardian garden designed by Edward White, and work by garden manufacturing firms J.M. Blashfield and James Pulham and Sons and the Bromsgrove Guild of Applied Arts. *Record updated in 2017 only to note recent research about the garden terraces. The Inventory site as a whole has not been reviewed. Type of Site 19th century informal and formal pleasure grounds, estate landscape and early 20th century formal gardens.

Main Phases of Landscape Development
Mid 19th – early 20th century.

Artistic Interest
Level of interest
Outstanding
The Italianate Garden by Edward White, with its ornamental features, set within the informal parklands of Ardross Castle and the composition of the designed estate landscape along the Averon, give this site outstanding value as a work of art. The landscape, estate buildings and castle with its interiors, form an important ensemble.

Historical
Level of interest
Outstanding
The history of Ardross and its owners is well-recorded. It helps us understand the social and economic life within the Averon valley, highlighting contemporary fashion and taste. This gives the site outstanding historical value.

Horticultural
Level of interest
High
The fine collection of trees, the walled garden and the sylvicultural tradition give this site high horticultural value.

Architectural
Level of interest
Outstanding
The castle, its ancillary buildings, estate buildings and formal gardens with its range of structures and ornaments, give the site outstanding architectural value.

Archaeological
Level of interest
High
There are several sites of archaeological interest which give the policies high archaeological interest.

Scenic
Level of interest
Outstanding
The estate designed landscape makes a major contribution to the scenic quality of the Averon valley.

Nature Conservation
Level of interest
High
The variety of habitats formed by the woodlands, parks, rivers and pastures, give this site high value for nature conservation. The riparian woodlands and grasslands along the River Averon are of especially high quality.

Location and Setting
Ardross Castle lies 8km (5 miles) northwest of Alness, in the Averon valley. The B9176 leads west off the A836 Alness-Kincardine road, through Easter Ardross to the castle.

The Ardross Castle policies extend along the valley, creating a parkland landscape character from Inchlumpie Wood to Dalneich Bridge. The farmed and wooded landscape contrasts markedly with the moorland on the slopes of Cnoc Céislein, Cnoc Gille Mo Bhrianaig and Bendeallt. Cnoc Duaig, Cnoc nam Flann and Cnoc Tarsin are situated to the north of the approach road leading to Ardross Castle grounds. They contain views northwards and shelter the road, which leads midway along the hillside with long-distance views to the wooded Averon valley below and across to the Lealty parklands. From the Castle terrace a panoramic

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

view extends west over the hills of Strath Mor and southwards, over the wooded Averon, to parkland on the valley slopes of Cnoc Crask, with Ben Wyvis beyond. The Novar wind farm, situated on Cnoc Gille Mo Bhrianaig and Bendeallt, lies within the westernmost section of this view. Views from the Lealty parklands are also important.

To the east of the castle a major vista extends from the east entrance façade of the castle and across the formal Edwardian gardens. These form the central design axes.

The estate landscape extends along the Averon valley. The outer designed landscape consists of open rough grazing, regular enclosure fields, hedgerows, small copses and tree belts highlighted at specific points with plantings of copper beech. For the purpose of the Inventory, the policies of the Ardross designed landscape have been defined as that extending over Lealty and the Pinetum, with the core garden area encompassing some 23ha (90 acres).

The designed landscape reached its greatest extent by the mid 19th century, with parkland extending on both banks of the Averon (1875, OS 6"). This comprised parkland to the north of the castle and to the south of the Averon, extending from the Iron Rock over Lealty House to Cnoc Curuidan and to Wester Lealty in the south. By 1900, areas of parkland to the east of Lealty House were in agricultural use, with the loss of some parkland trees. By 1909, the area of parkland immediately to the east of the castle was enclosed for the construction of the formal gardens.

Site History
The 1st Duke of Sutherland bought Ardross in the late 1700s and built a hunting lodge. In 1845, the 2nd Duke sold the estate to Alexander Matheson.

Sir Alexander Matheson (1805-86) born in Attadale, Ross-shire, the nephew of James Matheson (see Lews Castle) was a founder of Matheson & Co. which traded in tea and opium, and was a merchant bank with branches in India and China. Having amassed considerable capital from this successful business he returned to Scotland in 1839 and purchased Ardross, amounting to 60,000 acres, for £90,000. He embarked on developing the estate, with the intention of attracting agricultural tenants under the supervision of William MacKenzie, an engineer who acted as factor. Between 1845-54 2600 acres of land were 'reclaimed by means of trenching, draining, liming,' and '67 miles of dykes, and 11 miles of wire-fencing erected, 28 miles of roads made, and 3000 acres of ground enclosed and planted' (Gardeners Chronicle, 1875). Matheson improved estate workers' housing as well as reclaiming land, so that by 1875, the number of agricultural tenants on the estate had increased from 109 to over 500, with an arable acreage of 1200.

The architect Alexander Ross (1834-1925) was commissioned to re-design Ardross Castle in the Scots Baronial style. This incorporated the earlier mansion and added some 30 rooms, at a cost of around £7000. Ross was supervisor for roads and buildings of the Highland Railway, of which Matheson was the first Chairman. Matheson also engaged manufacturer John Marriot Blashfield to install ornamental balustrades on the east front garden terrace.

Matheson laid out pleasure grounds said to extend to 700 acres 'with the Alness River winding its way through the middle of them. The walks through the pleasure-grounds are upwards of 14 miles in length, their width varying from 5 to 6 feet. They have all been properly bottomed with stones, and finely covered over with gravel.' (Gardeners Chronicle, 1875). These walks along the Alness River and Tollie Burn, gave access on both banks for fishing and incorporated scenic views, pools and waterfalls. Flower gardens lay to the west of the castle, between the castle and the kitchen garden. These were arranged to either side of a broad walk with displays of ribbon bedding along the face of a 300 foot long embankment. Below the terraces to the east of the castle were shrubberies and broad lawns, set with an oval pond and fountain enclosed by iron railings (Gardeners Chronicle 1875). Ornamental tree planting started in the 1840s and continued through the latter part of the 19th century (Gardeners Chronicle 1875, Tree Register of the British Isles 1989). Elsewhere on the estate 2020ha (5,000 acres) of plantation were laid out. The grounds were open to the public. Following Sir Alexander's death, his son, Sir Kenneth Matheson, sold the estate in 1898.

The new owner, also a successful business man, was C. W. Dyson Perrins (1864-1958), a

Captain in the Highland Light Infantry, with interests in the Worcester Royal Porcelain Company and Lea & Perrins (Worcester sauce). The family spent several months annually at Ardross, with house parties enjoying the grouse moors, fishing and deer forests. Dyson Perrins continued Matheson's scheme of estate improvements: introducing electricity, purchasing additional lands at Glencalvie and Diebidale and modernising the castle. The East Lodge was built by Ross and MacBeth (1898) and the pinetum extended.

A major addition was the extension of the formal garden, designed by Edward White (c 1873-1952) for the east front. A perspective of White's design drawn by C. E. Mallows in 1909 was exhibited at the Royal Academy. By 1903, White, a landscape gardener married to the daughter of Henry Ernest Milner (c 1845-1906), was in charge of the landscape practice 'Milner, Son & White'. Following the Milners' tradition, White worked with the company Pulham & Son, who supplied rockwork and artificial stone features for Ardross. It seems likely that Pulham used Blashfield's balustrade design on the top terrace as a model to manufacture identical balustrading for the lower terraces (Information from Dingwall 2016, www.pulham.org). The Bromsgrove Guild of Applied Arts designed the statuary and ironwork for the gardens.

The estate was broken up and sold in 1937, although Perrins later bought back Achandunie, the former factor's house. Mr and Mrs Austin Mardon purchased Ardross Castle, Lealty Farm and over 80 acres and lived there until 1983, when the estate was sold.

In 1983, new owners acquired the estate and began to restore the gardens. The formal garden, walled garden, shrubberies and lawns were brought back into good management. Additional specimen trees were planted and woodlands extended. A programme to restore and refurbish the estate buildings and Castle was started.

Landscape Components
Architectural Features
Ardross Castle, in Scottish Baronial style, incorporates an earlier house. It was designed by Alexander Ross for Alexander Matheson in 1880-81 and built of Tarradale Red sandstone. The gabled and turreted building has a five-storey tower at the east end, above the entrance.

The formal garden comprises terraces. The later 19th century upper terrace was built during Matheson's ownership with balustrades by J. M. Blashfield. The lower terraces were added as part of a formal garden designed by Edward White in around 1909 with matching balustrading installed by James Pulham & Sons (Dingwall 2016, www.pulham.org). They incorporate curved stone steps with intricately worked balustrades and statues pre-cast in Pulham cement. A castellated gazebo at the southeast angle of the upper terrace is made of sandstone similar to that of the castle.

The stableblock with internal courtyard, now restored, is contemporary with the castle. A full range of ancillary service buildings includes a laundry, ice house and, adjacent to the River Averon, a remote hydro-electric generator house, installed by Perrins.

The walled garden and associated buildings have been restored. The existing glasshouse (MacKenzie & Moncur Ltd.) replaced an earlier structure.

The east entrance gate consists of central carriage gates with a matching pair of pedestrian gates. The octagonal gatepiers support a pair of heraldic beasts, the pomegranate and hounds, of the Perrins family crest. Beyond Easter Ardross is the East Lodge ('The Pillars'), designed by Ross & MacBeth in 1898, with two adjoining pairs of octagonal gate piers of tooled ashlar and a screen wall. The Mains of Ardross, to the north of the castle, is a notable agricultural complex in the estate style. Lealty House, situated within the south parklands acts as an eyecatcher, as seen from the gardens.

Other architectural features within the original policies include suspension bridges over the river (only one survives) and the Matheson family graveyard, southeast of the castle, near the confluence of the Tollie Burn and River Averon.

Drives & Approaches
The public road leading from Easter Ardross to Strath Rusdale forms the main approach to

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Ardross Castle. 'The Pillars', on the A836, 3.5km (2 miles) to the east of the Castle, marks this long, straight, approach road, lined with trees and giving spectacular views across the Averon valley. Crossing a bridge over the Tollie Burn, the entrance drive proper leads through the east entrance gate, to the castle. The entrance drive, initially straight, curves gently through informal parkland and woodland before reaching a forecourt on the Castle's east façade. North of this, access roads extend to the stableblock, the walled kitchen garden and to the public road at Mains of Ardross.

To the west of Mains of Ardross, the west drive leads off the public road and descends the valley, to cross the river at Lealty Bridge, before ascending through parkland to Lealty House.

Parkland
The parklands extend along both banks of the River Averon, and are separated visually from each other by the thickly wooded banks of the Averon. Although many of the 19th century roundels and scatters of individual parkland trees, which ornamented the parkland were lost following the Second World War, the parkland still retains its essential character.

To the south of the castle there is a turf maze, built at the bottom of the south facing slope above the river Averon. This is classical unicursal maze 30m in diameter constructed in 1999 to celebrate the Millennium.

Woodland
The woodlands, situated along the River Averon and the Tollie Burn, are mixed woods containing stands of conifers or ornamental broadleaves, some of which were planted experimentally. They include significant areas of semi-natural woodland, some of which pre-date the designed landscape.

Woodland Garden
Ornamental trees are concentrated in the vicinity of the Castle, the densest plantings being between the Castle and the Walled Garden. There were two main phases of planting in c 1850 and c 1900. Notable specimens include massive Douglas fir, silver fir, Wellingtonia, sitka spruce and grey poplar. The variety of species at Ardross is significant: ten species of fir (Abies), five species of spruce (Picea), seven varieties of false cypress (Chamaecyparis), monkey puzzle, Thujopsis, hemlocks, western red cedar, lime, maples and several other genera are represented (Schlich, W. and Pearson, R.S., 1907; TROBI, 1989). The wooded gardens extend to 32.5ha (80 acres), (Sales Particulars, 1993). Set within Lealty Park on the south bank of the Averon, is a pinetum (11.5ha/28 acres), interspersed with areas of sheltered rough grazing. Planted extensively in 1900 and well documented, it is a valuable conifer collection (TROBI, 1989; Sales Particulars, 1993).

The Gardens
An Italianate formal garden is located to the east of the castle. It was designed by Edward White in around 1909 using a pre-existing late 19th century top terrace. From the forecourt a series of four terraces descends to an open compartment, divided longitudinally by a central footpath, which forms the axis of the gardens. A curved double staircase leads from the forecourt to a stone-flagged terrace-landing decorated with a niche and well head, set into the retaining wall of the forecourt. The second, broad terrace, reached by a stone flight of steps ornamented with urns, is symmetrically set with two sunk, square beds decorated with marble wellheads and benches. A central stairway, flanked by a pair of sculptured stags mounted on stone encasements, leads down to the central compartment. This lower, rectangular area is set to lawn and lined by cypress trees, within a cypress hedge. Rectangular formal beds flank the central path. An earlier planting scheme was a box parterre infilled with red sandstone chippings and punctuated at the corners with Irish yew (Plan, undated, Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland). At the east end, the path leads through a low wall to a square compartment set with a circular ornamental pool. A sculptural composition forms the centrepiece, made in Pulham stone, and depicting 'The Boar Hunt'. The Bromsgrove Guild of Applied Arts designed this. Life-size marble statues were originally set around the pool (NMRS).

Three wrought ironwork gates (Bromsgrove Guild of Applied Arts) lead out from the east end of the garden to a series of informal walks and glades enclosed by shrubberies and ornamental

planting. The central gate leads up a flight of steps and through a Water Garden, laid out with natural rocks and Pulham stone along a natural watercourse. This leads to an informal pool and rocky cascade. An elaborate masonry bridge crosses the source pond.

South of the Boar Hunt pool, a smaller ornamental gate leads out to an azalea walk. The third gate leads north to a series of walks and glades set amidst groups of specimen trees. The glades and lawns are ornamented variously with a formal quatrefoil basin and fountain, a rustic timber summerhouse, and an oval croquet lawn. The latter, enclosed by a raised stone retaining wall and kerb was originally an open-air ice rink/curling pond. This was drained and infilled in around 1910 (NMRS).

Around the castle are a series of lawns - West Lawn, The Dell and the Stable Wood Lawn. All are set with specimen trees.

Walled Gardens
The walled garden, west of the castle and square in plan, sits on the top of a south-facing plateau. The south wall acts as a retaining wall on the slope (3.25m high), separating the garden from a broad walk beneath. Inside the walled garden a walk along this south wall gives views out over to the wooded slopes of the Averon. It has been reinstated following its 19th century layout. It is an ornamental garden with areas for fruit and vegetable production and is quartered with a central path flanked by herbaceous/shrub borders. The three glasshouses are operational and contain a collection of tender wall shrubs, espaliered fig and peach plants.

References

Bibliography
Maps, Plans and Archives
1747-55 General Roy's Military Survey, 1747-1755
1875 survey, 1st edition OS 1:10560 (6"), published 1880
1874 survey, 1st edition OS 1:2500 (25"), publication date n/a
1904 survey, 2nd edition OS 1:10560 (6"), published 1907
1909 C.E. Mallows, 'The New Formal Garden, Ardross Castle for C. W. Dyson Perrins. Designed by Edward White,': NMRS.
Ardross Estate Archive photographs and plans
Tree Register of the British Isles (TROBI), Trees at Ardross Castle Survey, 1989

Sources

Printed Sources
Historic Scotland on Behalf of Scottish Ministers, The List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest
Ash, M. This Noble Harbour. A History of the Cromarty Firth (1995), pp.128-9, 218
Ardross Castle, Alness, Ross-shire, Sales Particulars (1993)
Festing, S. 'James Pulham 3. Recent Discoveries and Restoration of Pulham Sites', Garden History, vol.25, no.2 (1997), pp.230-7
Gardeners Chronicle, vol.1, Ardross Castle, (1875), pp.272-3
Gifford, J. The Buildings of Scotland: Highlands and Islands (1992), pp.383-4
Glendinning, M., McInnes, R., and MacKechnie, A. A History of Scottish Architecture (1996)
Groome, F. Ordnance Gazetteer (1882)
Inverness Advertiser, November 1880
Inverness Courier, May 12th; August 18th 1899
Mitchell, J. Reminiscences of My Life in the Highlands (1883)
New Statistical Account, Statistical Account of the Parish of Rosskeen, vol.14, (1838), pp.266, 274
Pelik, R.A. C.W. Dyson Perrins 1864-1958 (1983)
Schlich, W. and Pearson, R.S., Working Plan for the Ardross Woods (1907)
Watt, Q. The Bromsgrove Guild. An Illustrated History (1999)

Online sources
The Pulham Legacy: Christmas 2016 newsletter: Ardross Castle, www.pulham.org [accessed 08/02/2017]

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Other
Information courtesy of Christopher Dingwall 2016

Asset/Event Number	32
Asset/Event Name	Novar
Type of Asset/Event	Gardens and Designed Landscape
Date and/or Period	18th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	GDL00303
HER Number	
Status	Inventory Garden and Designed Landscape
Easting	261616
Northing	868104
Parish	
Council	Highland
Description	Novar is a major later 18th century formal designed landscape established by military officer, politician and landowner, Sir Hector Munro. It has outstanding architectural and scenic interest for its range of buildings, and extensive planting and parklands. There is outstanding historic interest in its direct association with Munro and the expansion of the British empire in later 18th century India, which is reflected in the physical dimensions of the designed landscape with further evidence from surviving estate plans.

Inventory record revised (minor amendments) 2024.

Type of Site
Country estate landscape centred on Novar House with ancillary buildings, woodland, parkland and formal walled gardens.

Main Phases of Landscape Development
1768-1805, late 19th century, 1950s.

Artistic Interest
Level of interest
High
The planting and layout of Novar, relatively unchanged since 1800, give the site high value as a Work of Art. It reflects a contemporary and unique approach to the development of the landscape character.

Historical
Level of interest
Outstanding
Novar has outstanding Historical value due to its good documentary evidence and surviving physical fabric. The association with Munro and his activities in India is reflected in the place names and monuments of the designed landscape, the extent of planting, and historical records relating to the development of the designed landscape.

Horticultural
Level of interest
High
Novar has high Horticultural value for its tree-collection, its long history of commercial timber production and the ornamental and productive Walled Garden.

Architectural

Level of interest
Outstanding
A number of significant architectural features are integral to the design layout and original in their design. Thereby Novar is of outstanding Architectural value.

Archaeological
Level of interest
Some
Novar is of some Archaeological interest as evidenced by the survival within the boundary of a prehistoric burial mound (SM5002) and other recorded sites in the National Record for the Historic Environment).

Scenic
Level of interest
Outstanding
Novar's woodlands, parks, mansion house and follies are visually important in views over from the Black Isle and the A9. Novar is of outstanding Scenic value.

Nature Conservation
Level of interest
High
The range and variety of woodland, parkland, meadow, garden and wetland habitats gives Novar high Nature Conservation value.

Location and Setting
Novar is situated on the north side of the Cromarty Firth, 3.5km southwest of Alness and 1.5km northeast of Evanton, on the Alness-Evanton road.

The estate lies on the southeast slopes of Cnoc Fyrish, Cnoc an Deilignidh and Meann Chnoc, to the northeast of Glen Glass. A series of watercourses, Big Burn, Allt Duach, Allt Duilleag, and Allt a' Chadha Mhóir, drain the slopes and lower lying areas of the Novar policies, issuing into Alness Bay.

Novar House stands about 55m above sea level, at the centre of a series of enclosed parklands which ascend Cnoc an Deilignidh to 140m above sea level. The parklands are sheltered to the north, east and west by plantations. This landscape framework directs long-distance views southeastwards over the lower parklands, across the Cromarty Firth to the Black Isle. The designed landscape has a series of follies, which highlight major views. Most notable is the Fyrish Monument, a local landmark (outside the inventory boundary) which can be seen from many miles away. Views into the Novar parklands can be gained from the Alness-Evanton road, which was previously the coaching road, the A9.

Estate maps (Aitken, 1777; 1796) and later maps (1874, OS 6"; 1904, OS 6") demonstrate that the general layout and extent of the designed landscape of c 150ha (371 acres) remains unchanged. Although the management of some areas of 'parkland' has altered, the general configuration of tree belts and drives has survived.

Site History
Novar House was built in 1720 by John Munro, on the site of an earlier house belonging to Robert Munro of Novar and his wife Helen (a reset date stone of 1634 is set within the west elevation). The house and grounds are shown on Roy's Military Survey Map of 1747–55.

The framework of the current designed landscape was created in the later 18th century by landowner, MP and army officer, Colonel, later General, Sir Hector Munro of Novar (1726–1805), who funded the works from the profits he gained in India.

In the 18th century, Britain was expanding its empire in India through the commercial and military activities of the East India Company. Having established himself at home in the royal regiments, Hector Munro was in India from 1761–65 and led the Company Army at the Battle of Buxar (Baksar or Bhaksar in northeast India) in 1764. Victory here ensured British supremacy in Bengal and for Hector Munro, a private fortune distributed by the new client ruler and

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

landholders that secured his material position for the rest of his life (Mackillop 2005: 239).

Hector Munro spent most of his fortune on land purchases and improvements at Novar. The first phase of this work took place on his return from India in 1767 and coincided with his entry into Highland politics as MP for the Inverness Burghs. During a period of around 10 years, he undertook a scheme of building and estate improvement. He extended the house (circa 1770), and improved land, draining the mosses, and incorporating the latest agricultural methods.

In 1775, Matthew Culley noted that 'Colonel Monroe of Navarre...was improving a very barren soil in a most spirited and expeditious manner. The situation of the Colonel's house exceeds everything in all this pretty country, and he lives in the most elegant manner, everything being in the cleanest and neatest stile we have hitherto seen.'

A survey plan of 1777 outlines much of this work. It depicts a gridiron series of enclosure fields and drives, as well as proposals aimed at increasing the amenities of the mansion (Aitken, 1777 notes among other proposals, 'A Lawn intended around the House'). The execution of Aitken's survey and plan may well have been spurred on by Munro's projected return to India.

By 1777, Munro's finances had been impacted by a decade of expenditure at Novar and losses from the 1772 Ayr Bank failure. He likely viewed a second sojourn to India as a ready solution and among his early actions on arrival was to recover outstanding financial obligations from his previous term (Mackillop 2005: 239; Bryant 2004). Hector Munro returned to India as commander-in-chief of the Madras army and spent a total of five more years in India.

Although this second period began well with a victory in 1778 for the siege of Pondicherry (now Pudicherry) and a resulting knighthood, his reputation was seriously damaged for his role in the Battle of Polillur near Conjeevaram (Kanchipuram in south-eastern India) in 1780 - the worst defeat for the British in 18th century India. Some redemption came in 1781 with his actions under Sir Eyre Coote at the battle of Porto Novo (1 July 1781) and his command of the siege of Negapatam at the start of the Fourth Anglo Dutch War). In ill-health, he left India in 1782. Although his active military career had ended, he received further promotion in later life, becoming colonel of the Black Watch in 1787, a lieutenant-general in 1793, and general in 1798 (Munro, Hector – Oxford Dictionary National Biography 2004; Evanton Oral History Project: Novar Estate).

Returning to Highland society and his political career, Hector Munro recommenced investment in the Novar policies, further transforming and embellishing the local landscape in a second phase of major building, planting and improvement works during the 1780s and 1790s. By this period, he had converted upland areas to sheep runs and laid out a series of gardens in the extensive walled garden (1796, Estate Plan; Richardson and Clough, 1989). The parkland planting, initially modest in scale, was augmented with a series of clumps, roundels and platoons, which decorated The Lawn (planned in the 1770s), the largest area of parkland, extending south of the house. Further ornamentation of the Lawn included a large statue of the Novar Eagle, the heraldic crest of the Munros, perched on top of a mount in the west Lawn. Two plantations, to east and west, flanked the house. Between 1788 and 1792, around 778,000 firs and Scots pine had been planted (MacKillop 2005: 247). Many of the enclosure parks were named after Munro's campaigns or Indian places: 'Buxar Park, Bombay Park, Madrafs Park, Negapatnam Park, Mount Delly Park, Nilafaram park, Mattalloy Park, Taujore Park, Trichenopoly Park, Surat Park, Calcutta Park, Benerafs Park...' as well as the more functional 'Sheep Park, Kiln Park' or the more local names 'Firish New Park... The Inn Park' (1796, Estate Plan).

One of Munro's most conspicuous works was the hilltop Fyrish Monument, built in 1792 to provide work for his tenantry. Tradition says that it is a copy of the gates of the fortress of Negapatam on the Coromandel coast. Although not a copy, it loosely follows Indian architectural styles in the shape of its three arches. It is likely that Munro designed it himself, to commemorate his victory in 1781. Southey noted General Munro's work in his Journal in 1819: 'There are extensive plantations on the hills behind the house, and some odd edifices on the summits which he is said to have designed as imitations of the hill-forts in India. One of them appeared like a huge sort of Stonehenge; but we saw it only from a distance.' Other follies included a Chinese Temple, built on the edge of Temple Park.

Munro is reputed to have spent a total of around £120,000 on land acquisition and estate improvement (Mackillop, Oxford Dictionary National Biography 2004). He supported the introduction of sheep into the Highlands and Novar was among the first estates to see large-scale opposition north of the Great Glen (Mackillop 2005: 252) – In summer 1792, troops were called in to restore order after protests against rent increases, the loss of arable, and the enclosure of common grazing (Munro, Hector – Oxford Dictionary of National Biography 2004).

Hector Munro was unmarried. Of his three children, two sons were killed in India. One by a tiger (a well known incident) and the other by a shark. His daughter Jean was unable to inherit Novar in her own right, so the property was left to his brother Sir Alexander Munro, who was for many years consul general at Madrid and thereafter, a commissioner of excise. His son, Hugh Alexander Munro (d.1865), followed him. He died without any legitimate heirs and the property reverted to Jean's family as she had by now been married to General Sir Ronald Ferguson of Raith, Kirkcaldy. In the late 19th century, many of the existing exotic trees and shrubs were planted in the grounds. In 1890, additions and alterations were made to the house for Ronald Munro Ferguson, including a porch (removed in 1956).

Arthur Munro Ferguson made major improvements to the gardens in the 1950s. He designed and developed a water garden around the slaughterhouse and privy, planted gardens to the west of the house and constructed a garden wall with statuary niches. He constructed a lake fed by the Allt Duilleag in the southern parkland. A series of architectural features bought from the demolition of Rosehaugh in 1972 (see Rosehaugh) were incorporated into Novar House.

Landscape Components
Architectural Features
Novar House, built originally for John Munro of Novar in 1720, was altered in 1770, 1897 and 1956. It is south facing, U-shaped in plan and harled with ashlar and rendered finishes. The house is two-storeys with dormer windows, and service wings extending to the north. These flank a courtyard, enclosed on its northern side by a high wall with a central gateway.

The landscape is ornamented with a series of follies. The most prominent is the Fyrish Monument, located to the north of the Inventory boundary, on the summit of Cnoc Fyrish. This landmark, a mock ruin, consists of nine massive circular columns built of mortared rubble, the centre four columns being linked by pointed arches, above which the wall finishes in a series of squat battlements.

Two Octagonal Towers are set on one of the junctions of the Main Drive and a Chinese Temple, north of the Walled Garden at the foot of Badger Hill, has been converted to a family memorial. To the south-west of the house, on Cat Hill, are two guntowers built for defensive purposes by General Munro during the Napoleonic Wars; a Square Tower, positioned on the summit of the hill, with a Round Tower lower down the slopes to its south-east. The construction of the water gardens in the 1950s, incorporated the ruins of the former Slaughterhouse as a folly, and a 'Privy', was converted into a pavilion and bridge. The water garden is laid out with a series of bridges, water channels and stone benches. This garden scheme included, on the east side of the house, a rubble garden wall with circular niches set with statuary.

The Mains of Novar is in a prominent situation at the top of the Main Drive, above the parklands.

Novar Walled Garden, north of the House, is subdivided into two sections, east and west, built of coped rubble walls with ornate wrought iron gates. The Gardener's Cottage lies on its eastern perimeter.

Larch Cottage (also known Water Baillie's House or the 'Old Factor's House') is an early 19th century two-storey, three-bay house, harled with ashlar margins.

Novar Stables comprises two late 18th/early 19th century, five bay, parallel blocks linked at the north and south by retaining walls with ball finialed gate piers. All are harled with ashlar margins.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

The East Entrance Gates, to the south-east of Novar House are a pair of facsimile gate piers, constructed c 1950, to replace damaged originals. They are flanked by pedestrian entrances. The West Entrance Gates, date from the late 18th century, are ashlar gate piers with cast iron carriage gates linked to square end piers.

Drives & Approaches
The 18th century drives, laid out in a formal rectilinear pattern, survive unaltered. The main approach is along the East Drive, which leads off the B817 by the East Gate. This formal drive, some 1.2km long, is lined with trees, borders the east side of the Lawn and leads uphill, to terminate at the Mains of Novar. A shorter drive leads off at right angles, westwards along the contour to Novar House. From the East Drive, there are intermittent, oblique views across parkland to the house. The 18th century scheme included an ornamental approach along the West Drive. This led through the West Gate, to take a serpentine route along the edge of Cat Hill Wood, before leading up to the stables.

To the east of the East Drive, the policies are laid out on a gridiron plan. This comprises three, straight, parallel, tree-lined drives which lead off the East Drive, on a north-easterly alignment. The remains of two Octagonal Towers flank the junction of the middle drive and East Drive.

Parkland
The east parks are arable (2001), and as a result several of the dividing shelter belts have become fragmented. The west parks (The Lawn, Temple Park and Firish New Park) are permanent grassland with a strong parkland character. The parkland has seen little change, although some clumps have been removed and others have lost trees. This results in a more informal landscape character. There are many impressive parkland specimens due to their maturity and size. Species include lime, Scots pine, sycamore, beech, horse chestnut and oak.

In the 18th century scheme, parkland extended on both sides of the East Drive. That to the east was divided into a series of five rows of enclosures regularly laid out into rectangular compartments. Those directly along the slope from Novar House were planted with geometric-shaped tree clumps. West of the East Drive, the parkland extended over south-facing slopes below Novar House. It was expansive and contained numerous geometric-shaped clumps of trees; squares, circles, triangles, crescents, ovals and diamonds using, for most clumps, single species.

Woodland
Novar designed landscape is sheltered by hillside plantations to the west and north. These comprise commercial conifer plantations with stands of Scots Pine and old semi-natural woodland.

The parklands are surrounded by, or subdivided by, woodland belts containing exotic species. These belts also border the plantations on the west side of the policies. A tree survey (1980) identified many significant specimens including eight giant fir (Abies grandis) over 48m (160ft) high, five Douglas fir between 45m and 51m (150ft-170ft), three Sitka spruce over 39m (130ft), larch and Wellingtonia over 30m (100ft). In addition, a survey identified cedar, Ginkgo (Ginkgo biloba), Monkey puzzle (Araucaria araucana), katsura (Cercidiphyllum japonicum) and a tulip tree (Liriodendron tulipifera).

Water Features
To the west of the house is a Water Garden, developed from circa 1950 onwards, along the Allt Duach. A series of interlinked pools with cascades and water channels, incorporate the former 'privy' and 'slaughterhouse' as follies. Recent enhancements to this area include an extension to the perimeter wall and management of the ornamental woodland (1990s).

A lochan in the south western corner of the park was created during the 1950s. This is fed by the Allt Duilleag and is retained by an earth dam with a small weir outlet. It is visible across the parkland from the house.

Walled Gardens
The Walled Garden, directly north of the house, is subdivided into two square compartments

by a central wall (lying north-south). This wall is flanked by ornamental beds and pierced by three, arched gateways. The eastern compartment, which contains an oval pond in its south-western quarter, was laid out in four sections by crosspaths (1796, Estate Plan; 1874, OS 6"). It is now maintained as lawn, and the alignment of the paths can still be traced. The western compartment contains a croquet lawn, vegetable plots, orchard and a belt of ornamental trees running east to west along the centre-line of the garden.

The main entrance into the Walled Garden lies in the centre of the south wall, on an axis with the north court of Novar House. A flight of steps lead up from the drive, through an arched gateway and onto the Long Walk. This raised, terrace walk is lined by a parapet wall and runs the full length of the south wall.

The inner face of the north wall is brick-lined with stone buttresses. It supports several espalier fruit trees and large vines.

References
Bibliography
Maps, Plans and Archives
1747-55 General Roy's Military Survey, 1747-1755
1777 David Aitken Plan of the Farm & Policies of Novar the property of Genr. Munro made out from an accurate Survey taken by David Aitken Decr. 1777: Private collection
1796 Anon A Plan of the Mains of Novar the Property of the Honourable Sir Hr.Munro, 1796: Private collection
1874 survey, 1st edition OS 1:10560 (6"), published 1880
1904 survey, 2nd edition OS 1:10560 (6"), published 1907
1775 Journal of Matthew Culley's Tour of Scotland 1775, with notes on the same by his Brother Geo. Culley: Northumberland Record Office ZCU43
Tree Survey at Novar Estate, Evanton, Ross (c 1980)
Royal Commission on Ancient & Historical Monuments of Scotland, National Monuments Record of Scotland: Photographic collection (Novar House)

Sources

Printed Sources
Anderson, M. L. A History of Scottish Forestry (1967)
Ash, M. This Noble Harbour. A History of the Cromarty Firth (1995), pp.72-3, 91-6, 117, 233
Close-Brookes, J. Exploring Scotland's Heritage. The Highlands (1995)
Gifford, J. The Buildings of Scotland: Highlands and Islands (1992), pp.441-2
Groome, F. Ordnance Gazetteer (1882)
Historic Scotland on Behalf of Scottish Ministers, The List of Buildings of Special Architectural or Historic Interest
Mackillop, A (2005) 'The Highlands and the returning nabob: Sir Hector Munro of Novar 1760–1807' in Emigrant Homecomings: The return movement of emigrants 1600–2000, ed. Marjory Harper, Manchester: Manchester University Press
Mowat, Ian R.M. Easter Ross 1750-1850 the double frontier (1981)Old Statistical Account, Statistical Account of the Parish of Alness, vol.19, (1798), pp.236-7
Richardson, E. and Clough, M., Cromarty: Highland Life 1650-1914 (1989)
Southey, R. Journal of a Tour in Scotland in 1819 (1929)
Steuart, Sir G. A General View of the Agriculture of the Counties of Ross and Cromarty (1810)

Online Sources
Evanton Oral History Project – Novar Estate and Booklet No. 5, https://www.evantonhistory.com/index.asp [accessed 29/02/2024]
Munro, Sir Hector – Oxford Dictionary of National Biography, by G. Bryant, published 2004 https://doi-org.nls.idm.oclc.org/10.1093/ref:odnb/19546 [accessed 29/02/2024]

Asset/Event Number	33
Asset/Event Name	Arrowhead in cairn, Boath

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG25209
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258000
Northing	873000
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A leaf-shaped arrowhead, 1.5ins in length, 'said to have been found in a cairn at Boath' was exhibited to members of the Society by William Urquhart, FSA Scot., Evanton, in 1890, along with an oval flint knife, found in the vicinity of the cairn. PSAS 1890. No further information was found during field investigation. Visited by OS (WDJ) 4 May 1963. These items may have come from either Boath Long or Boath Short chambered cairn (NH57SE 2 or 3, at NH 5814 7383 and NH 5833 7395 respectively). Now lost. (But cf. NH67SW 18.) A S Henshall 1963. There are several cairns at Boath and given the limited information available regarding the circumstances and location of discovery, it is possible that the arrowhead and knife could have come from any of these. GW 06/06/20 Sources/Archives (2) --- SHG357 Text/Publication/Monograph: Henshall, A S. 1963. The chambered tombs of Scotland, Volume 1. 313, SUT 20; plan, fig. 61. --- SHG617 Text/Publication/Article: PSAS. 1894. 'Donations to and purchases for the Museum and Library, with exhibits', Proc Soc Antiq Scot Vol. 28 1893-4, p.5-9, 58-62, 119-25, 178-85, 213-18, 234-43. Proc Soc Antiq Scot. 5-9, 58-62, 119-25, 178-8. 59. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG25209

Asset/Event Number	34
Asset/Event Name	Whorl in Cairn, Boath
Type of Asset/Event	Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric?
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG30948
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258000
Northing	873000
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A crude whorl of micaceous sandstone 'said to have been found in a cairn at Boath' was exhibited to the members of the Society by William Urquhart, FSA Scot., Evanton, in 1890. PSAS 1890.

No further information was found during field investigation.
Visited by OS (WDJ) 4 May 1963.

This whorl may have come from either Boath Long or Boath Short chambered cairn (NH57SE 2 or 3, at NH 5814 7383 and NH 5833 7395 respectively). Now lost.
A S Henshall 1963, 339.

There are several cairns at Boath and given the limited information available regarding the circumstances and location of discovery, it is possible that this whorl could have come from any of these. GW 06/06/20
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG30948

Asset/Event Number	35
Asset/Event Name	Dykes - Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56489
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257621
Northing	872555
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	During a watching brief on the construction of the new access road and contractor's compound for the Noval Windfarm by J Wordsworth in 1996, the remains of three roundhouses and associated clearance cairns were found. Although not actually mentioned in the report a linear feature, possibly the representation of a dyke, is shown on Figure 14, on the southeast side of the monitored area. <1> Linear features in this general area are visible on vertical APs taken in 2008. The heather and moss covered stone and turf dykes or banks were noted and recorded during a walkover survey by RoCAS in 2013 in advance of a proposed woodland creation scheme. They were spread up to 1.5m in width and stood up to 0.3m in height. Some stone was visible. They were of unknown date. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG21696 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J.. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Novar Wind Farm. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. 26/04/2002. Paper and Digital. <2> SHG25865 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Fraser, L.. 2013. Novar Woodland Creation: Archaeological Desk-based Assessment and Walkover Survey. Ross & Cromarty Archaeological Services. Digital. Feature 3. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56489

Asset/Event Number	36
Asset/Event Name	Loch Glass
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure (Period Unassigned), Field Boundary (Period Unassigned)

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SW 5.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	251720
Northing	873240
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	RCAHMS First Edition Survey ProjectAn enclosure of two compartments is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii) and on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1986) with a length of field wall att

---

Asset/Event Number	37
Asset/Event Name	Ruigh Fhearchair
Type of Asset/Event	Head Dyke (Post Medieval), Township (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SW 6.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	252800
Northing	872200
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	RCAHMS First Edition Survey ProjectA township comprising two unroofed buildings, each of two compartments, an enclosure, a sheepfold and a head-dyke is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii). Two u

---

Asset/Event Number	38
Asset/Event Name	Boath
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned), Lime Kiln (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SE 24.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256900
Northing	873400
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead comprising one unroofed building attached to a field wall, and a limekiln are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii).

A field wall is shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990).
Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996
https://www.trove.scot/place/103738

Asset/Event Number	39
Asset/Event Name	Boath
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20470
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256700
Northing	873600
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead comprising one unroofed long building lying adjacent to an area of cultivation is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20470

Asset/Event Number	40
Asset/Event Name	Glaick
Type of Asset/Event	Township
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20471
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256800
Northing	873700
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A township comprising five roofed and three unroofed buildings, two enclosures and some field walls is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii). Three roofed buildings, an enclosure and some field walls are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20471

Asset/Event Number	41
Asset/Event Name	Possibly post-medieval dyke - Loch Glass

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56451
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	253331
Northing	871470
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A drystone dyke on the east side of Loch Glass is shown on the OS 1st Edition map. It was identified in a DBA and walkover survey carried out by GUARD in 2002 in advance of a proposed extension to the Novar Windfarm. It was found to consist of a low wall constructed from undressed slabs and blocks of micaceous schist. It was up to 1m wide and upstanding in parts to almost 1m. The majority of the feature lay within forestry. A suggested interpretation was that it formed the land boundary between two townships at Ruighe Phearchair and Tighiomair. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG21984 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: CFA Archaeology Ltd. 2003. Cultural Heritage: Extension to Novar Windfarm, Evanton. CFA Archaeology Ltd. 18/06/2003. . Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56451

Asset/Event Number	42
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc A' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn(s) (Period Unassigned), Hut Circle(s) (Prehistoric)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SE 34.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257600
Northing	872600
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	NH 576 726 A previously unrecorded roundhouse settlement already cut by the existing estate road was also clipped by the new windfarm access road. The remains of three roundhouses and associated clearance cairns survive on the E side of Cnoc a? Leacachan covering an area of c 2ha. The best-preserved is oval, 11 x 8m internally with a probable entrance to the SE. One roundhouse, 10m in internal diameter, was partially exposed during the construction work. It had already been damaged by the existing road. The exposed section was drawn and a radiocarbon sample (2400?60 BP) taken from a possible wattle fence lining the inner face of a ?turf bank 2m wide. The interior of the house was not excavated and was sealed by terram matting before the road metalling was laid. One worked quartz flake was found outside the structure. About half of the building remains undisturbed. Sponsor: National Power. J Wordsworth 1997 https://www.trove.scot/place/123544

Asset/Event Number	43
Asset/Event Name	Bendeallt
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting Stand (19th Century) - (20th Century)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval to Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SE 35.00
HER Number	MHG27035
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	255500
Northing	871300
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *18/12/2025 *Current mapping, satellite imagery, walkover survey *The walkover survey undertaken in May 2024 identified the denuded remains of this shooting butt, visible as a slight depression under heather with a diameter of c6m. A penannular, peat grouse butt was recorded as part of a desk-based assessment and field inspection conducted in December 1994 by the Centre for Field Archaeology as part of an environmental assessment for a proposed c.150 hectare windfarm development and access provision at Meall an Tuirc and surrounding area on the Novar Estate. The archaeological potential of the area appeared generally to be low, although it was considered possible that further remains are buried beneath peat cover which extends across the entire site. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG21126 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Hamilton, J.. 1995. Proposed Windfarm, Novar Estate, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region: Archaeological Assessment. Centre for Field Archaeology, Univ of Edinburgh. 30/01/1995. Paper and Digital. P.9. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG27035

Asset/Event Number	44
Asset/Event Name	Bendeallt
Type of Asset/Event	Wind Farm
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SE 37.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	255540
Northing	871510
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	NH57SE 37 centred 5554 7151Wd EI Gen [NAT]OS (GIS) MasterMap, July 2010 https://www.trove.scot/place/288430.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	45
Asset/Event Name	Ruigheachan
Type of Asset/Event	No Class (Event)
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SW 9.00
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254000
Northing	871500
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by AOC Archaeological Group in 2009-10 during geotechnical test-pitting ahead of the Novar II Windfarm near Evanton. The watching brief oversaw the opening of 151 testpits however these revealed neither features nor artefacts of archaeological significance. Similarly walkover surveys of the 16 proposed turbine bases did not lead to the discovery of any features of archaeological significance. <1> https://her.highland.gov.uk/eVENT/EHG3436

Asset/Event Number	46
Asset/Event Name	Ballone
Type of Asset/Event	Township (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval?
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SE 38.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257250
Northing	873450
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Category: Recording Event reference: 634250 Description: NH 580 738 (centred on) A desktop and walkover survey were undertaken in March 2010 for a number of areas of proposed new forestry at Novar. A number of previously unrecorded sites were noted: NH 5725 7345 (centred on) Ballone Township NH 5807 7403 Wester Knocklea Farmstead NH 5839 7424 Easter Knocklea Farmstead NH 5901 7420 Balmeanoch Mill dam, sluice and lade NH 5803 7306 Easter Ballone Sheepfold NH 5905 7441 Balmeanoch Sheepfold Archive and report: RCAHMS Funder: CKD Galbraith on behalf of Novar Estate Stuart Farrell https://www.trove.scot/place/312437

Asset/Event Number	47
Asset/Event Name	Easter Ballone
Type of Asset/Event	Sheep fold (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval?
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SE 42.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258030
Northing	873060
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No details. Https://www.trove.scot/place/312441

Asset/Event Number	48
Asset/Event Name	Meall An Tuirc
Type of Asset/Event	Bloomery (Period Unassigned)(Possible), Findspot, Slag
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH57SE 44.00
HER Number	MHG53663
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	255900
Northing	870800
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Slag found in forestry at the foot of Meall an Tuirc, Glen Glass, near Evanton, suggesting a possible bloomery. Reported by participants in a Community Timeline Course, run by ARCH, and photographs forwarded to the HER. <1>, <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital. Alpin MacDonald, Mark Stevens. <2> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. Mark Stevens. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG53663

Asset/Event Number	49
Asset/Event Name	Sheepfold, Ruighe Fhearchair
Type of Asset/Event	Sheep fold
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG32224
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	252753
Northing	872058
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Sheepfold, complex rectangular building marked on 1st ed OS - HAW 6/2003 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG32224 *SW *27/03/2024 *Historical mapping *A sheepfold is depicted on the 1881 1st Edition OS map, set to the south of the settlement of Ruighe Fhearchair (Asset 37), which is depicted as ruinous on this map. The OS Name Book describes Ruighe Fhearchair generally as 'An enclosure wherein there are ruins of what were dwelling houses, situated on the north bank of Loch Glass, It is the property of Colonel Ferguson. It [Ruighe Fhearchair] means 'Farquhar's Shealing[sic]'. References OS. 1881. Ross-shire & Cromartyshire (Mainland) LXIV, Surveyed: 1875, Published: 1881. OS Name Books. 1848-1876. Ross and Cromarty OS Name Books, Vol. 38. OS1/28/38/178.

Asset/Event Number	50.1
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256844
Northing	870833
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A line of shooting butts at Cnoc Gille Mo Bhrianaig, noted during a walkover survey by RoCAS in 2013 in advance of a proposed woodland creation scheme on the Novar Estate. They are not shown on the 1st and 2nd Edition OS maps, which would indicate that they post-date 1902. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25865 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Fraser, L.. 2013. Novar Woodland Creation: Archaeological Desk-based Assessment and Walkover Survey. Ross & Cromarty Archaeological Services. Digital. Features 5a-5i. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56494

Asset/Event Number	50.2

Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256811
Northing	870929
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 50.1

Asset/Event Number	50.3
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256792
Northing	870976
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 50.1

Asset/Event Number	50.4
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256772
Northing	871030
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 50.1

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	50.5
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256754
Northing	871078
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 50.1

Asset/Event Number	50.6
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256736
Northing	871128
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 50.1

Asset/Event Number	50.7
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256718
Northing	871172
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland

Description	Same description as Asset 50.1

Asset/Event Number	50.8
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256703
Northing	871218
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 50.1

Asset/Event Number	50.9
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc na Ghille Bhronaich
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56494
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256684
Northing	871265
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 50.1

Asset/Event Number	51
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc Alasdair
Type of Asset/Event	Hut circle
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG6360
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257000
Northing	873000

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	For one group of alleged tumuli near Boath, see NH57SE 4. On the moors in the valley of Boath are numerous hut circles and tumuli. One group of seven hut circles lies on a heathery slope. One circle has had a trench cut across it exposing the old fire-place. A flint chip was found near the doorway. Another circle was measured and opened in the centre, but only the fire place was found. One circle measured 42' in diameter, the other 45'. ISSFC 1888; R Maclean 1889. No trace of hut circles was seen in the area S and central to the position of Boath on the OS 6" 1970. See NH57SE 11 for the area around Cnoc Alasdair (NH 598 732). Visited by OS (J B) 19 November 1976. Sources/Archives (2) --- SHG1222 Text/Publication/Article: Maclean, R. 1889. 'Notes on the Parish of Alness', Trans Gaelic Soc Inverness Vol. 14 1887-8, p.217-32. Trans Gaelic Soc Inverness. 217-32. 225. --- SHG754 Text/Publication/Article: ISSFC. 1888. 'Excursion to Alness and Strathrory', Trans Inverness Sci Soc Fld Club Vol. 2 1880-3, p.317-23. Trans Inverness Sci Soc Fld Club. 317-23. 318. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG6360

Asset/Event Number	52
Asset/Event Name	Cup marked boulder and possible standing stone, Druim Mor
Type of Asset/Event	Cup Marked Stone; Standing Stone?
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG55320
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257526
Northing	866156
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The stone was photographed by P R Campbell in 1987 as part of a survey of the cup mark stones at Swordale and Druim Mor. <1> Douglas Scott posted on the Highland HER Facebook page about a circular ditched enclosure (see MHG55319). He notes "Just south of its centre there is a 1m high earthfast standing stone and a large boulder has five cupmarks and a deep hole on its top.". Photographs were also posted. <2> The stone was included in D Scotts 2012 survey of the cup marked stones at Swordale and Druim Mor. <3> Panel was added the the ScRAP project database but reported as not locatable. (TB 2/8/24) <4> Sources/Archives (4) <1> SHG4644 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked boulder and modern drill hole. B/W Negative. No. Original & digital. <2> SHG25262 Interactive Resource/Webpage: Highland Council. 2011. Highland HER Facebook page. Yes. Douglas Scott, 04/10/2011. <3> SHG26176 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Scott, D. 2012. Druim Mor Cupmarks: Swordale Hill, Evanton, Easter Ross. Scott, D. Yes. Digital. <4> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-.

Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3094.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG55320

Asset/Event Number	53.1
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256757
Northing	872226
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *21/03/2024 *Current mapping, satellite imagery *A line of grouse butts extending NNE-SSW are depicted on current (2024) OS mapping, and are visible as mounds on Bing satellite photography.

Asset/Event Number	53.2
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256762
Northing	872265
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 53.1.

Asset/Event Number	53.3
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256771
Northing	872308
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 53.1.

Asset/Event Number	53.4
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256785
Northing	872367
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 53.1.

Asset/Event Number	53.5
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256797
Northing	872424
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 53.1.

Asset/Event Number	53.6
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256812
Northing	872494
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 53.1.

Asset/Event Number	53.7
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256824
Northing	872560
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 53.1.

Asset/Event Number	53.8
Asset/Event Name	Grouse butt, Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Shooting butt (20th century)
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256831
Northing	872630
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 53.1.

Asset/Event Number	54
Asset/Event Name	Cairn, Meall an Leathaid

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Marker cairn
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval or modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	255136
Northing	873413
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *21/03/2024 *Current mapping, satellite imagery *A cairn is identified on current (2024) OS mapping, and is visible on Bing satellite photography. This likely represents a post-medieval or modern summit or navigation marker cairn.

Asset/Event Number	55
Asset/Event Name	Summit cairn, Meall an Tuirc
Type of Asset/Event	Marker cairn
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval or modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	253998
Northing	872776
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *18/12/2025 *Current mapping, satellite imagery *A cairn is identified on current (2024) OS mapping, and is visible on Bing satellite photography. This likely represents a modern summit cairn for Meall an Tuirc. *The walkover survey undertaken in May 2024 identified this on the ground as a stone-built cairn c1m in diamater and standing 0.8m tall.

Asset/Event Number	56
Asset/Event Name	Cairn, Meall an Tuirc
Type of Asset/Event	Marker cairn
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval or modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	254022
Northing	872884
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *18/12/2025 *Current mapping, satellite imagery, walkover survey *A cairn is identified on current (2024) OS mapping, and is visible on Bing satellite photography. This likely represents a navigation marker cairn, possibly to aid in ascending Meall an Tuirc. *The walkover survey undertaken in October 2025 identified a low-lying rubble cairn c1.2m in diameter and 0.3m tall situated on the slope of the hill.

Asset/Event Number	57
Asset/Event Name	Dalgheal
Type of Asset/Event	Polished Axehead (Stone)
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 11.00
HER Number	MHG8128
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261000
Northing	867000
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	A polished greenstone axe 'from Dalghead, Evantown' is in RMS(NMAS) (AF 446). (Dalghead: name not located; Evanton: NH 60 66). Proc Soc Antiq Scot 1898. The occupier of Dail-Gheal at NH 615 674 (Dalgheal on current OS maps) said that he had not heard of any place bearing name Dalghead, but added that 'Dail'Gheal' was frequently mis-spelled. Visited by OS (RDL) 5 May 1963. Acquired by the NMS in 1897.Greenstone, 4 5/8 x 2 1/4 in. <1> Sources/Archives (2) --- SHG640 Text/Publication/Article: PSAS. 1898. 'Donations to,and purchases for the Museum and Library, with exhibits', Proc Soc Antiq Scot Vol. 32 1897-8, p.5-10, 57-61, 129-32, 178-80, 236-46. Proc Soc Antiq Scot. 5-10, 57-61, 129-32, 178-. 7. <1> SHG28278 Dataset/Database File: National Museums Scotland. 2019. Highland Finds from the NMS Catalogue. National Museums Scotland. Digital. AF 446. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8128

Asset/Event Number	58
Asset/Event Name	Novar
Type of Asset/Event	Carved Stone Ball(S)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 20.00
HER Number	MHG8120
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261400
Northing	867900
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	80 knobbed ball is shown on BM "Compass" webpage - HAW 11/2003 NH66NW 20 614 679. A stone ball, carved with six prominent knobs, found near Novar House (NH 614 679) is in the British Museum (Acc No: 78.9.2.1). A second carved stone ball, with 80 knobs, 'from Novar' is also in the British Museum (Acc No: 18.9.2.2). D N Marshall 1979. --- SHG411 Text/Publication/Article: Marshall, D N. 1979. 'Carved stone balls', Proc Soc Antiq Scot Vol. 108 1976-7, p.40-72. Proc Soc Antiq Scot. 40-72. 68, 70. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8120

Asset/Event Number	59
Asset/Event Name	Novar
Type of Asset/Event	Polished Axehead (Stone)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 11.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258000
Northing	866000
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	NH56NE 11 c. 58 66. A polished stone axe from Drumore is in the Royal Museum of Scotland (RMS, AF 443). PSAS 1890; PSAS 1898. The farm of Drumore is at NH 5839 6612 and published as Upper Park on the OS 25" map, though there is a faint possibility that the name Drumore originally applied to the buildings shown roofed on OS 1st ed. 25" (1875) in the area centred NH 5762 6615. This area is named Druim Mor. Visited by OS 5 May 1963. https://www.trove.scot/place/12874

Asset/Event Number	60
Asset/Event Name	Redburn
Type of Asset/Event	Burial Cairn (Prehistoric), Cup Marked Stone (Prehistoric)

Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 15.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257510
Northing	866795
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	NH56NE 15 5751 6680. On an isolated knoll overlooking River Glass is a turf-covered mound, probably a cairn, which measures 15m NW-SE by 13.5m and 1m high. The summit area is flattened with NE side mutilated by digging of a pit. Around rim of mound are about six kerb stones, max height 0.7m; other large stones around mound are possibly displaced from the kerb. One of stones in situ is cup marked; it measures 0.8m x 0.7m x 0.3m thick with at least 16 cups on SW side. Apart from an earthfast slab in SW, 1m from kerb with its axis parallel to kerb, there are no structual remains in body of mound. Locally there is a tradition that site is that of a burial ground. Surveyed at 1:2500. Visited by OS (J B) 29 November 1976 This turf-covered mound, which measures 15m NW to SE by 13.5m transversely and stands 1m high, is probably a burial-cairn. A number of kerb-stones are visible, one of which bears at least 16 cup-marks. RCAHMS 1979. <1> Mr James King, Hill Cottage, Swardale, reported that this cairn had been destroyed by forestry while cutting logs. Information from J King (telephone call, September 1985) to OS. This site was confirmed as destroyed by a participant in an Community Timelines Course, run by ARCH. The participant also remembered some burnt calcareous material in the depression. <2> <1> SHG2670 Text/Report: RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region. . 12, No. 57. <2> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital. Alpin MacDonald. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8975

Asset/Event Number	61
Asset/Event Name	Novar, Station
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Station (19Th Century) - (20Th Century)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 28.00
HER Number	MHG8113
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261240
Northing	866490
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8113

Asset/Event Number	62
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, Culcairn Mills
Type of Asset/Event	Watermill (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 33.00
HER Number	MHG8107
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260950
Northing	866340
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Culcairn: Corn Mill (saw & carding) marked on 1st ed OS. Still marked on 2nd ed - HAW 6/2004 https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8107

Asset/Event Number	64
Asset/Event Name	Mains Of Assynt
Type of Asset/Event	Cairn (Prehistoric), Cist (Prehistoric), Necklace (Jet)(Prehistoric), Urn (Prehistoric)
Date and/or Period	Bronze Age
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 5.00
HER Number	MHG8968
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259060
Northing	867040
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	The destruction of a cairn "near Assynt in Ross-shire", (reported in a letter to Dr. Hibbert from Sir George Mackenzie of Coul dated September, 15th, 1824 in Archaeol Scot 1831) revealed a cist in which were some bones, an urn and jet ornaments. The cairn was stated to have been 'near the old house of Assynt, and in front of a new farmhouse which Alex. Fraser of Inch Coulter, Ross-shire, lately built there'. The illustration given by Mackensie does not show the four plates illustrated for the first time by Wilson, and these plates are not now with the necklace, donated in 1824 by Fraser to the NMAS. - EQ4, although it is otherwise as Wilson shows it. The urn does not appear to have been preserved. C Innes 1862; D Wilson 1851. <1>-<3> The farmer at Assynt knew nothing of cairn or necklace and no trace of the former is to be found in the area. Visited by OS (R D L) 3 May 1963 Information and corrections were received from participants in the Community Timelines course, run by ARCH. The NMS museum number cited by Wilson is incorrect; this should be

X.EQ 84. <4> <5> <6>

The illustration which is used in Evans' Ancient Stone Implements entitled Assynt, Ross-shire, is actually the image used by Wilson, of an example from Roxburgh. <7>
Sources/Archives (8)
--- SHG2670 Text/Report: RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region. . 10, No. 39.
<1> SHG1257 Text/Publication/Article: Mackenzie, G. 1831. 'Notice of an urn in which were contained very curious jet ornaments discovered near Assint in Ross-shire', Archaeol Scot Vol. 3 1831, p.49. Archaeol Scot. 49. 49; fig. 4-11.
<2> SHG2944 Text/Publication/Volume: Wilson, D. 1851. The archaeology and prehistoric annals of Scotland. 293.
<3> SHG1251 Text/Publication/Article: Innes, C. 1862. 'Notice of a tomb on the hill of Roseisle, Morayshire, recently opened; also of the chambered cairns and stone circles at Clava, in Nairnshire', Proc Soc Antiq Scot Vol. 3 1857-60, p.46-50. Proc Soc Antiq Scot. 46-50. 47.
<4> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital.
<5> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. National Museums Scotland.
<6> SHG28278 Dataset/Database File: National Museums Scotland. 2019. Highland Finds from the NMS Catalogue. National Museums Scotland. Digital. X.EQ 84.
<7> SHG1244 Text/Publication/Article: Callander, J G. 1916. 'Notice of a jet necklace found in a cist in a Bronze Age cemetery, discovered on Burgie Lodge Farm, Morayshire, with notes on Scottish prehistoric jet ornaments', Proc Soc Antiq Scot Vol. 50 1915-16, p.201-40. Proc Soc Antiq Scot. 201-40. 213-4.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8968

Asset/Event Number	65
Asset/Event Name	Assynt
Type of Asset/Event	Hut Circle(S) (Prehistoric)(Possible), Stone Circle(S) (Neolithic) - (Bronze Age)(Possible)
Date and/or Period	Bronze Age
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 7.00
HER Number	MHG8966
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259000
Northing	867000
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	There are two stone circles within a few yards of each other on the slope of the hill, in a wood on Novar Estate above farmhouse of Assynt. They are very dilapidated. N Macrae 1923 The farmer at Mains of Assynt knew nothing of circles mentioned by N Macrae 1923, nor had he ever seen anything like them, though he had been shooting in all parts of the woods in question. The wooded slopes above farm extend over an area of 200 hectares or more. No further information. Visited by OS (R D L) 1 May 1963. No change to previous field report. N Macrae 1923.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Nothing survives of these two 'stone circles'; they may have been hut circles. RCAHMS 1979.

Sources/Archives (2)
--- SHG2489 Text/Publication/Volume: MacRae, N. 1923. The romance of a royal burgh: Dingwall's story of a thousand years. 341.
--- SHG2670 Text/Report: RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region. . 19, No. 145.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8966

Asset/Event Number	67
Asset/Event Name	Cnocan
Type of Asset/Event	Battle Site (Period Unknown)(Possible)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 9.00
HER Number	MHG8964
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256620
Northing	868660
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	On Cnocan, the hillock, in Glenglass, are Blar nan Ceann and Fuanan Blar nan Ceann, Moor of the Heads and Well of the Moor of the Heads, with legend of a combat. W J Watson 1904. Cnocan is croft at NH 5662 6866 situated on hillock in Glen-Glass. The present occupant, who has lived there for twenty years, knows nothing of legend nor of names mentioned above. No further information. Visited by OS (R D L) 2 May 1963 Knockan 3 buildings in cluster E of track marked on 1st ed OS - HAW 6/2004 Sources/Archives (1) --- SHG2917 Text/Publication/Volume: Watson, W J. 1904. Place names of Ross and Cromarty. 278. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8964

Asset/Event Number	68
Asset/Event Name	Meann Chnoc
Type of Asset/Event	Commemorative Monument (Period Unassigned), Enclosure (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 20.00
HER Number	MHG8313
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259700
Northing	868450

Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	The present farmer at Mains of Assynt recalled seeing a circular feature on the summit of Meann Chnoc. The feature appears as a sub-circular turf-covered bank measuring 28m E-W by approx 24m. It is probably contemporary with a relatively recent monumental façade which it encircles. Some sections of the bank are almost certainly illusory, probably spoil from a ditch probably dug for stone in the construction of the monument. There is no clear trace of the feature in the N arc. Visited by OS (JB) 30 November 1976. The 'relatively recent monumental façade' referred to by the OS would appear to be another of the monuments erected by Sir Hector Munro. Unlike the main well-known Fyrish Monument, it is straight sided. The site is visible on Google Imagery. Known as Little Fyrish, it is visble from the road. <1>-<3> Photograph of this monument was submitted to the HER from a participant on a Community Timeline course, run by ARCH. <4> Sources/Archives (4) <1> SHG24868 Text/Manuscript: Clark, A. 11/2009. Sir Hector's Follies (Notes on the Fryish Monuments). Yes. <2> SHG24799 Verbal Communication: Carey, G. 2010-2011. Comment by Giles Carey, HER Officer. <3> SHG24789 Interactive Resource: Google. Google Earth. Digital. <4> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. Alan Kinghorn. Https://canmore.org.uk/site/76674/https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8313

Asset/Event Number	69
Asset/Event Name	Mains Of Assynt, Steading
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned), Threshing Machine (Post Medieval)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 22.02
HER Number	MHG7574
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259030
Northing	867050
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A double storey 'U' plan steading. Upper floor, apart from threshing barn and hay loft over stable, is a granary. The vents from the byre stalls are ducted using wooden panels which open into the roof space. The farm took its present form in the mid 1960s. It has been used to over-winter cattle for the past 30 years or so. The grain bruiser is powered using a tractor and a flat belt. The threshing machine (made by Morton & Errol, Perthshire) was a water-powered, low speed, peg-drum type roller feed. (Details shown on MS/744/31/2). A small grain dresser is still in use for cleaning the grain stored in the granary, made by 'Shearer Bros., Turriff, NB'. Originally hand-powered, it has been converted to electric power using a small domestic appliance electric motor and 'N' belt drive. The driver pulley, fixed to the fanner shaft, is a push-bike wheel (see MS/744/31/1-2 for details). Visited by RCAHMS (GJD) 23 May 1994.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG7574

Asset/Event Number	70
Asset/Event Name	Carn Liath
Type of Asset/Event	Footbridge (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 24.00
HER Number	MHG18730
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258820
Northing	866610
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Footbridge crossing the Black Rock river. Probably modern, construction type unknown. This has been a desk assessment area. J Wordsworth, SSSIs, Scottish Natural Heritage, 1993 https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG18730

Asset/Event Number	71
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Wood
Type of Asset/Event	Footbridge (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 25.00
HER Number	MHG18731
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259340
Northing	866830
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Footbridge crossing the Black Rock river. Probably modern, construction type unknown. This has been a desk assessment area. J Wordsworth, SSSIs, Scottish Natural Heritage, 1993. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG18731

Asset/Event Number	72
Asset/Event Name	Glen Glass, 'Garabil'
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn(S) (Period Unassigned), Head Dyke (Post Medieval), Township (Period Unassign
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 26.00

HER Number	MHG19702
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256100
Northing	869000
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	This site consists of the footings of five features, of drystone construction, overgrown with gorse and is now in very boggy ground of bog myrtle and juniper. The name appears on first edition 6" OS map with ruin and has an entry in OS name book, but local and estate enquiries have turned up no further info. (1) Turf-covered footings measuring 4.5m by 3m: walls are 1m thick. (2) Enclosure measuring 13m by 7.5m. (3) Footings measuring 6m by 3m, with a large pile of stones at one end. (4) Thick-walled feature, very overgrown with whins, measuring 12m by 3m. (5) An enclosure measuring c 6m by 6m. In field to NW are large clearance heaps. The site may be Norse in origin. M Macdonald 1994a. What may be a township, comprising four unroofed buildings (NB in row HAW 6/2003) and a head-dyke are depicted on 1st edition of OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv), but they are not shown on current edition of OS 1:10000 map (1992). Info from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. Sources/Archives (1) --- SHG832 Text/Publication/Article: Macdonald, M. 1994. 'Garabil, Glen Glass (Alness parish): settlement', Discovery and Excavation in Scotland 1994, p.38. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland. 38. 38. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG19702

Asset/Event Number	73
Asset/Event Name	Glen Glass, 'Sockach'
Type of Asset/Event	Building (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 27.00
HER Number	MHG14141
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257100
Northing	868300
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	At the edge of hand-planted forestry lie the drystone footings of a thick-walled (3-4m) building, overgrown with moss and covered by leafmould. It is a tripartite structure, with the long axis pointing downslope, and a short length of dyke extending a further 10m. The main compartment is c 12.5m by 4m. with smaller compartments at either end. Several names in this area appear on Gen Roy's Military Survey. one being 'Tochy' which would be how a non-Gaelic speaker would hear (an) t-Socach. M Macdonald 1994b.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	74
Asset/Event Name	Eilean Na Cabhaig
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 29.00
HER Number	MHG20792
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256050
Northing	869230
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead, comprising one unroofed building and an enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). One enclosure is shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG20792

Asset/Event Number	75
Asset/Event Name	West End
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 30.00
HER Number	MHG20086
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256050
Northing	868720
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	An enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv) and on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG20086

Asset/Event Number	76
Asset/Event Name	Bog Buidhe
Type of Asset/Event	Building (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 31.00
HER Number	MHG20087
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256540

Northing	869090
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A single unroofed building is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). An unroofed building of two compartments is shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG20087

Asset/Event Number	77
Asset/Event Name	Balnaarge
Type of Asset/Event	Township (Period Unassigned)(Possible)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 32.00
HER Number	MHG20088
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256500
Northing	868900
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	The abandoned farmstead of Balnarge was recorded as part of a desk-based settlement and field inspection conducted by CFA in December 1994 as part of an environmental assessment for a proposed c150 hectare windfarm development and access provision at Meall an Tuirc and surrounding area. The site has components that lie within the proposed 60m corridor. These include a derelict farmhouse with a collapsed roof and associated outbuildings to the south of the proposed route. A 3-sided revetted stone lined enclosure, possibly for storage lies c 10m west of the derelict farm house. Several associated features lie south of and outwith the 60m corridor. These include a kiln and various field banks and walls. To the north of the access there is a field system of low stone and turf covered field banks. To the west of the farmstead a low stone and turf bank crosses the proposed access route and continues north along the east side of Cnoc na Moine. <1> What may be a township, comprising three roofed buildings, one partially roofed, one unroofed building and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). Two roofed buildings, two unroofed structures, one of which is circular and may be a horse-gang, and two enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. A watching brief was carried out by J. Wordsworth in 1996 on the topsoil strip for new access road for the Novar Windfarm. This cut across the abandoned crofts and later small farms at Balnarge in Strathglass. The remains of the buildings were examined and described. <2> This site has also previously been recorded under 2 other numbers NH56NE0058 & NH56NE0059, now removed from the records. The 1st edition shows 4 roofed buildings & 1 unroofed building dispersed with small enclosures, marked as Balnard. <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG21126 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Hamilton, J.. 1995. Proposed Windfarm, Novar Estate, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region: Archaeological Assessment. Centre for Field Archaeology, Univ of Edinburgh. 30/01/1995. Paper and Digital. <2> SHG21696 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J.. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Novar Wind Farm. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. 26/04/2002. Paper and Digital. <3> SHG23635 Verbal Communication: White, H. Comment by Hilary White, HC Archaeologist. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG20088

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	78
Asset/Event Name	Lariebhuidhe
Type of Asset/Event	Head Dyke (Post Medieval), Kiln (Period Unassigned), Township (Period Unassigned)(Possible)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 33.00
HER Number	MHG20089
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256900
Northing	868370
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	What may be a township, comprising three roofed buildings, one unroofed building, two enclosures, a kiln and a head-dyke is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). Two roofed buildings and one unroofed structure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20089

Asset/Event Number	79
Asset/Event Name	Uig
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 35.00
HER Number	MHG20770
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257200
Northing	867790
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead, comprising two roofed buildings, one unroofed building and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). Three roofed buildings and one enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. <1> Uig House, an unroofed building, with attached dairy rooms on N wall, and byres and stalls to the S, was photographed by a participant in a Community Timeline course, run by ARCH. <2>

Sources/Archives (2)
<1> SHG23422 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1871-76. Ordnance Survey 1st edition 25 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital.
<2> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. Janey Clarke.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20770

Asset/Event Number	80
Asset/Event Name	Lynechork
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 36.00
HER Number	MHG20754
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256720
Northing	867270
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead, comprising one L-shaped unroofed long building of three compartments with an attached enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). Three roofed buildings and two enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. A photographic record in support of a planning application for the restoration and re-use of the buildings was produced in 2002. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG27321 Image/Photograph(s): Unknown. 2002. Photographs of Lynechork Farmstead. Colour. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20754

Asset/Event Number	81
Asset/Event Name	Knockmartin
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 37.00
HER Number	MHG20079
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256700
Northing	867060
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	A farmstead, comprising two unroofed buildings, both of two compartments is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). One roofed building and an enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20079

Asset/Event Number	82
Asset/Event Name	Bog Tuath
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 38.00
HER Number	MHG20756
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257240
Northing	866590
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead, comprising one unroofed building and an enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20756

Asset/Event Number	83
Asset/Event Name	Pylon Base, Culcairn
Type of Asset/Event	Electricity Pylon
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG54923
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260950
Northing	866273
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The concrete base of the power cable taken from Culcairn Mill to power the street lights in the village. Information from Alpin Macdonald <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25319 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 05/2011. Digital site gazetteer for ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Yes. MDB. Site 11. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG54923

Asset/Event Number	84
Asset/Event Name	Bog Tuath
Type of Asset/Event	Building(S) (Period Unassigned), Enclosure(S) (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 39.00
HER Number	MHG20757
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257800
Northing	866430
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	A row of three unroofed buildings each with an attached enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). The two ends of the row of the unroofed buildings and part of the enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG20757

Asset/Event Number	85
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc Thuradain
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 40.00
HER Number	MHG20758
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258360
Northing	867150
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead, comprising two unroofed buildings, one of which is a long building of two compartments, is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG20758

Asset/Event Number	86
Asset/Event Name	Allt Riabhach
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 41.00

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	MHG20759
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257940
Northing	866810
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead, comprising three unroofed buildings and an enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG20759

Asset/Event Number	87
Asset/Event Name	Novar House
Type of Asset/Event	Building (Period Unassigned)(Possible)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 40.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260880
Northing	867950
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	What may be a single unroofed building is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lxv), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 9 April 1996. https://www.trove.scot/place/103863

Asset/Event Number	88
Asset/Event Name	Mains Of Assynt, Gate
Type of Asset/Event	Gate (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 22.01
HER Number	MHG22188
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259000
Northing	867000
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	No description.

Renumbered from NH56NE0028A
JHooper, 10/6/2002
https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG22188

Asset/Event Number	89
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, Balconie Street, General
Type of Asset/Event	General View
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 42.00
HER Number	MHG21950
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260700
Northing	866110
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	NMRS Photographic Collection Details: Catalogue Number: RC 2224 PO Description: General view Date: c1900 Copyright: Mr Rudge JW 4/11/02 https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG21950

Asset/Event Number	90
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, Chapel Street, 1 The Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Former Frchapel (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval to Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7864; NH66NW 43.00
HER Number	MHG14916
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	260363
Northing	866255
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Early 19th century, style of James Smith, 2-storey, 5-bay. Almost square on plan, rubble with tooled ashlar dressings. Advanced centre bay with centre hoodmoulded Minister's entrance approached by flight steps; centre bay rises as slender rectangular margined tower with 2 shaped stages and ashlar clock face, terminating in moulded corniced platform supporting pilastered bellcote with ogee cap and worn weathervane. Pair doors in outer bays with roundheaded windows above; similar roundheaded windows in inner centre bays, formerly rising fullheight from ground floor, later divided horizontally forming flat-headed windows in bays 2 and 4 of ground floor. Later corniced tall wallhead stacks, rear windows and door;

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

piended slate roof.

Statement of Special Interest
Empty and in poor condition. Evanton dates from circa 1800, laid out by Mr Fraser of Balconie (Evanton) to replace former settlement of Drummond. Church terminates the main street of planned village. Strong tradition of church secession in Easter Ross; in Kiltearn Parish from 1770 till Disruption of 1843. Building subsequently used as Free Church School, appearing as such on 1st edition OS (1870). Much altered building to west not listed.
References
Bibliography
NEW STATISTICAL ACCOUNT, xiv, (1845) p.328. Ian R M Mowat, EASTER ROSS, 1750-1850, THE DOUBLE FRONTIER (1981) pp.69, 120-121.

https://portal.historicenvironment.scot/apex/f?p=1505:300:::::VIEWTYPE,VIEWREF:designation,LB7864

Asset/Event Number	91
Asset/Event Name	Novar House
Type of Asset/Event	Country House (18Th Century), Hospital (First World War)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB338
HER Number	MHG22470
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	261419
Northing	867961
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	House; of varying dates from 1720, on earlier site and possibly incorporating earlier fragments. Large 2-storey south facing U-plan house with inner courtyard, and service wings extending north flanking walled courtyard. All harled with ashlar and rendered dressings. Tall centre symmetrical south facing 2-storey and attic, 5-bay block, dated 1720; wallhead and attic storey raised in 1897, when various carved stones were inserted above each 1st floor window. 3 gabletted dormers; corniced end stacks. 2 storey, 2-bay wings flank centre south block at east and west with east and west canted bay windows rising full height. Rear wings have cross wing enclosing inner court reached through advanced centre open pedimented bay with narrow arched entrance and flanking rusticated rendered pilasters with eagle finials and centre round-headed 1st floor window. Re-sited modern asymmetrically placed porticoed entrance to main house (dated 1956) within inner court. Projecting rear service wings each include 3 garages slapped in ground floors, with rendered surrounds with rusticated keystoned detailing. Mainly 12-pane glazing; corniced end and ridge stacks; crow-stepped gables; piended and gabled slate roofs. Outer courtyard enclosed by high coped rubble walls with centre entrance at north flanked by pair rusticated gate piers with moulded copes and ball finials. Interior: some changes in ground floor plans owing to various additions and to principal entrance being moved from centre south to north side of house. Large centre ground floor south hall enlarged and converted to dining room, with inserted party wall screening centre stairs. Later 18th century west drawing room has swagged plaster ceiling mouldings enclosing de Wit allegorical painting removed from Rosehaugh (Avoch parish; W Flockhart, 1893, demolished circa 1972). Similar room at east with later 18th century simple moulded ceiling cornice; various later 18th century chimney pieces, doors and doorcases. Wide later 18th century stairs with turned wood balusters, leading to 1st floor landing and long 1st floor drawing room, taking up all centre south five bays. Ornate later 18th century Adamesque moulded ceiling in blue and white, divided into 3 deep compartments; later 18th century chimney pieces (wood) with simple swags; small late 19th century gallery over centre door, decorated as ceiling. Walled gardens;

ornamental walled garden extends to west of house with (1956) niches containing garden statuary. Further large walled garden with high coped rubble walls and ornate wrought iron gates stands to north of house.

Statement of Special Interest
Marriage stone of 1634, initialled RM IM inserted in west elevation. (M for Munro). East and West outer canted bays possibly by John Adam. Former privy with pienided roof stands in west garden, now converted as garden pavilion. Photograph of front of house before 1897 alterations in possession of owner.
References
Bibliography
THE STATISTICAL ACCOUNT, xix, p. 236.
Sir George Steuart Mackenzie, A GENERAL VIEW OF THE AGRICULTURE OF THE COUNTIES OF ROSS AND CROMARTY (1810) pp. 69-70, 109.
Ian R M Mowat, EASTER ROSS, 1750-1850, THE DOUBLE FRONTIER (1981), p. 90.

https://portal.historicenvironment.scot/apex/f?p=1505:300:::::VIEWTYPE,VIEWREF:designation,LB338

Asset/Event Number	92
Asset/Event Name	Mains Of Assynt, Farmhouse
Type of Asset/Event	Farmhouse (19Th Century)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 22.00
HER Number	MHG21243
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259070
Northing	867050
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	No description. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG21243

Asset/Event Number	93
Asset/Event Name	Mains Of Assynt, Implement Shed
Type of Asset/Event	Shed (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 22.03
HER Number	MHG21486
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259010
Northing	867020
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Visible on vertical air photographs (OS 69/090/528, flown 1969). 1st Ed OS shows village substantially on a tringular grid radiating from W side of road between Culcain Bridge and Evanton Bridge. But with mill building complex on other side of river. Key buildings PO, Smithy etc named - HAW 11/2002 https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG21486

Asset/Event Number	94
Asset/Event Name	Mains Of Assynt, Hen House
Type of Asset/Event	Hen House (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 22.04
HER Number	MHG22229
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258990
Northing	867010
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Renumbered from NH56NE0028D Jhooper, 10/6/2002 https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG22229

Asset/Event Number	95
Asset/Event Name	Mains Of Assynt, Tractor Shed
Type of Asset/Event	Shed (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 22.05
HER Number	MHG22211
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259050
Northing	867030
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Renumbered from NH56NE0028E JHooper, 10/6/2002 https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG22211

Asset/Event Number	96
Asset/Event Name	Redburn, Croft

Type of Asset/Event	Croft (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 49.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257160
Northing	867050
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	No description. https://canmore.org.uk/site/108273/

Asset/Event Number	97
Asset/Event Name	Possible chambered cairn, Evanton
Type of Asset/Event	Cairn (Period Unassigned)(Possible), Enclosure (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric?
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 37.00
HER Number	MHG23953
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261160
Northing	866290
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Large scale air photography (OS 69/090/528), flown 1969, has revealed a probable cairn to the SE of the railway line and some 210m NE of Balconie Steadings. It measures about 20m in diameter, and has possibly been hollowed at the centre. The 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire, sheet lxv), 1880 depicts a clump of trees at this location. Information from RCAHMS (RJCM) 13 December 1991 Photographs of this site and information were received from a participant in a Community Timeline course, held by ARCH. Stones are regularly added to this cairn. <1>-<2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital. Catriona Fraser. <2> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. Catriona Fraser. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG23953

Asset/Event Number	98
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, Newton Road, Newton
Type of Asset/Event	House (Period Unassigned)

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7920; NH66NW 49.00
HER Number	MHG16252
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	261950
Northing	866879
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Circa 1830, with later alterations. 2-storey and attic, 3-bay house. Harled ashlar dressings. Later centre pilastered and corniced doorpiece and wide canted bay window left (west) with 12 pane glazing; elsewhere 16-pane glazing including blind window in centre 1st floor. Single later flatheaded asymmetrical dormer; paired ridge stacks; piended platform slate roof. Later single storey, 2 bay extensions at east and west gables. https://portal.historicenvironment.scot/apex/f?p=1505:300:::::VIEWTYPE,VIEWREF:designation,LB7920

Asset/Event Number	99
Asset/Event Name	Novar House, West Entrance Gates
Type of Asset/Event	Gate(S) (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7905; NH66NW 46.04
HER Number	MHG16368
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	262150
Northing	867553
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	Pair late 18th century channelled ashlar gate piers with moulded copes and ball finials. Pair cast-iron carriage gates. Simple square end piers linked to main pair by short cast-iron and pilastered wooden screens. https://portal.historicenvironment.scot/apex/f?p=1505:300:::::VIEWTYPE,VIEWREF:designation,LB7905

Asset/Event Number	100
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Airfield, Technical Area
Type of Asset/Event	Aircraft Hangar(S) (20Th Century), Building(S) (20Th Century)
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 34.01
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262150
Northing	866730

Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Immediately to the S of the new section of the A9 Trunk road, 600m NE of the crossing of the Allt Graad, is an area now given over to a small industrial estate. This area was the main technical and hangarage site for Fleet Air Arm, Evanton Airfield. There is a mixture of RAF and RN type hangars, one pre-war Type 'F' seaplane hangar (NH 6215 6682), a rare version in that it has side opening doors on one side only (Innes 1997 <1>), and four Bellmans with a centrally placed row of Admiralty Type 'S' sheds. At NH 6240 6675 are two Boulton & Paul VR.2 4178/44 aircraft sheds which have recently been repainted. One hangar immediately to the SW of the RN 'S' type has been removed recently, as it is still depicted on the OS 1:10000 map (1991). This too was probably as 'S' type as an aerial photograph shows that it had a similar roof design (visible on vertical air photograph RAF 106G/Scot/UK 114, 3099, flown 1946) Three of the Bellmans and the Admiralty Type 'F' hangars are now empty and derelict, some now have their sliding doors removed others are padlocked. All the ancillary huts and buildings in the immediate vicinity have been removed. The site is now owned by Highland Deephaven Industrial Estates. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) January and May 1997 This site was noted in ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Only two Bellman hangars survived in this area at the time of this project. There was no centrally placed row of Admiralty S-sheds in this area. In fact, there were no obvious S-type hangars at Evanton. Instead plans show similar-looking Mainhill hangars, situated to the north of Blythswood and in the Beechwood area. <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG2337 Text/Publication/Volume: Innes, G B. 1995. British airfield buildings of the Second World War. 29, 30, 53, 59, 79, 93. <2> SHG2221 Text/Publication/Volume: Francis, P. 1996. British military airfields, from airships to the jet age,. 18, 84, 166, 206. <3> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 170. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG27880

Asset/Event Number	101
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Airfield, Officers' Quarters
Type of Asset/Event	Building(S) (20Th Century), Hut(S) (20Th Century), Nissen Hut(S) (20Th Century), Officers Quarte
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 34.02
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262000
Northing	867000
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Immediately to the N of the new section of the A9 trunk road and cut off from the rest of the airfield by it, lies what was the Officers Quarters and barracks area. Most of the buildings have been removed though traces of the hut bases and house foundations can still be detected to the NE of Newton Road. The area is depicted on the last edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1991) with the roofless squash court (NH 6191 6704) still in situ. Originally there were four rows of Nissen Huts and several brick and concrete buildings to

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

	accommodate many of the personnel from the airfield. (Visible on vertical air photographs, RAF 106G/Scot/UK 114, flown 1946, 3099). At the N end of this area is the mill dam and sluice for the Saw Mill. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) January and May 1997 https://canmore.org.uk/site/119763/

Asset/Event Number	102
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Airfield, Accommodation Camp
Type of Asset/Event	Military Camp (20Th Century)
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 34.05
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261860
Northing	867600
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Runways, hangars and many other buildings extant. Airfield focus 16. Evanton. Was known as Novar during WWI. <1> A thriving industrial estate has ensured this airfields preservation. The hangars and technical sites are on a higher level and the hangars reflect the mixture of RN and RAF use, with an assortment of 'F' and 'S' types, Bellmans and a 'B1'. <2> The main part of Evanton Airfield is situated to the S of a new stretch of the A9 improvement scheme which has itself destroyed many of the ancilliary buildings and accommodation camps. Immediately to the S of the new stretch of road is a small industrial estate in which many of the large hangars have survived (NH66NW 34.01) due to their re-use by a number of local industries. Several of the hangars are now derelict and are being allowed to deteriorate, some with the large sliding doors removed. Airfield buildings are noted in three main areas two to the S of the A9 and one to the N. Little remains of the accommodation areas which are seen on vertical air photographs (RAF 106G/Scot/UK 114, 3097-3100, flown 1946) Two pillboxes, one of which has a pitched roof, stand on the E side of the runways on a bank beyond a large drain adjacent to the coastline. The runways have survived, however, and one now has been partly built over by an oil pipeline construction frame which has been extended to run on to a causeway running out into the Cromarty Firth. Much of the land between the runways has reverted to farmland. The E-W runway is 1248 yds long and the NE-SW is 1002 yards long. The airfield was spread over a large area and incorporated many of the aspects of RAF and RN ownership including bomb stores, accommodation, repairs, stores and motor transport buildings, few of these survive, though some elements can be detected in the four main groups of buildings. A good plan of the airfield is held in the Public Record Office in Kew, London. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) January and May 1997. This airfield was the centre of ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Evanton airfield was occupied from 1922 until 1956. From 1922 to the end of the 1930s it was known as Novar Airfield or Newton of Novar airfield. The airfield buildings were located on the Industrial estate, across the current Big Burn, under and in the fields around MacGas. The camp is first mentioned in the Ross-shire Journal in 1922 (16 June). It was used seasonally twice a year to service the planes when the fleet was in Invergordon, with accommodation in tents and makeshift timber huts situated at NH 625 670. Nothing remains from this early airfield. Fortunately, photos survived of the airfield in 2013, some at Alness Heritage Centre, some on the Invergordon Archive website, at Cornerstone Café in Evanton and in Jim Hughes' books, <3> and A Steep Turn to the Stars (1991). The photographs showed tents and canvas and

timber Bessonneau hangars. In the grass near the burn large metal stakes (pickets) had been discarded, and were possible remains of large tent pegs for these canvas tents.
The road could clearly be seen in the photographs, and survived in 2013, providing a good frame of reference. It was paralleled by a channel known locally as the mill stream, presumably connecting from the mill at Newton Road North, but culverted in a number of places. This mill stream was joined to the Big Burn by 2013, but the burn had been diverted to its present course some time after the war, probably between 1962 and 1965 judging from aerial photos. Before then it took a route towards the present Blythswood premises. The mill stream took a sharp turn to the south near the copse so visible in the photos.
In 1937 it was greatly expanded to become an RAF gunnery school (RAF Evanton), resulting in redevelopment of the original site, hangars near the Deephaven entrance, and accommodation to the north at Newton Road North. Workshops around the current Blythswood buildings remained part of the Fleet Air Arm. Then in 1943 and 1944 the site was returned to Admiralty control, becoming a Class B repair yard, at first run as a satellite from Fearn and known as HMS Owl II, but in 1944 renamed HMS Fieldfare. Extensive new workshops and hangars were built at the Beechwood area, and accommodation across the old A9, stretching up to Novar house. There was only one F hangar on the site, and most of the S-type hangars appear to have actually been Mainhill hangars, according to wartime plans. Smith 1983 <4> mentioned a B1 hangar, but it was not clear which building he was referring to. The pitched roof on the pillbox no longer survived at the time of this project (see MHG27886).
A number of plans survived of the airfield and were significant sources for the 2013 project. One in the R.A.F. Museum was dated to 1946, but probably depicted 1943, when the airfield was rebuilt. This is likely because it ignored the areas rebuilt at that time (RAF Museum: MPC77/1/449). A copy of this was found in Alness Heritage Centre. The National Archives in London had a sketch map showing defended positions, dating to c. 1942, as well as details of fire apparatus points (National Archives AIR 29/594). The National Archives in London also preserved detailed plans from the 1943/1944 rebuilding of the camp, with a key listing proposed functions of buildings (National Archives: ADM 1/13568; ADM 1/13626). Admiralty plans in private possession included one from 1949 of the entire airfield, with numbers reflecting the Admiralty key, an underground cable scheme of the Beechwood area, and details of the lower yard near Blythswood. <4>

See also <5> <6> <7> <8> <9>

See also NO43SW 88.

NH66NW 34.01 Centred NH 6215 6673 Hangars; Buildings; Huts
NH66NW 34.02 Centred NH 6200 6700 Buildings; Nissen Huts; Huts
NH66NW 34.03 Centred NH 6263 6755 Hangars; Buildings; Nissen Huts
NH66NW 34.04 Centred NH 6253 6778 Military Camp
NH66NW 34.05 Centred NH 6185 6760 Military Camp
NH66NW 34.06 Centred NH 6261 6708 Hangars; Buildings; Nissen huts; Huts
NH66NW 34.07 NH 6279 6683 Pillbox
NH66NW 34.08 NH 6283 6655 Pillbox
NH66NW 34.09 Centred NH 6200 6675 Houses; Buildings; Huts
NH66NW 34.10 Centred NH 6170 6640 Bomb Store

Sources/Archives (9)
<1> SHG20874 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Guy, J. A.. 2000. Highland Region: A Survey of the 20th Century Defences. Historic Scotland. 30/01/2001. Digital (scanned as PDF). Vol. 2 pp.157 & 159 & Vol. 3 P35 & P36.
<2> SHG2816 Text/Publication/Volume: Smith, D J. 1983. Action stations 7: military airfields of Scotland, the North-East and Northern Ireland. 102-4; 103.
<3> SHG2331 Text/Publication/Volume: Hughes, J. 1994. Airfield focus 16: Evanton.
<4> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. All sites, especially 1 and 167.
<5> SHG2337 Text/Publication/Volume: Innes, G B. 1995. British airfield buildings of the Second World War. 29, 30, 53, 59, 79, 93.
<6> SHG2306 Text/Publication/Volume: Hay and Stell, G D and G P. 1986. Monuments of industry. 22-3.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

<7> SHG2221 Text/Publication/Volume: Francis, P. 1996. British military airfields, from airships to the jet age,. 18, 84, 166, 206.
<8> SHG2817 Text/Publication/Volume: Smith, D J. 1989. Britain's military airfields, 1939-45. 16, 35.
<9> SHG29817 Text/Publication/Monograph: Fife, M.. 2024. Scottish Military Aerodromes of the 1920's and 1930's. Hardback. pp.99-110 RAF Novar.

Asset/Event Number	103
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Airfield, Married Quarters
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter (Second World War), Building(S) (20Th Century), House(S) (20Th Century), Hut(
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 34.09
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262000
Northing	866750
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	About 100m to the SW of the Admiralty type 'F' Hangar (NH66NW 34.01) and still occupied, are the married quarters for the airfield. Grouped around a half-square and harled they are in good condition. Immediately behind this group of buildings are two rows of wooden huts, now empty, but until recently occupied. These were the WAAF barracks during the period when the airfield was under military command. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) Janaury and May 1997 The Pillbox Study Group reports a Stanton Type air raid shelter is depicted on OS 1:2500 map (1974). It is not visible on current edition of Master Map Information from Pillbox Study Group to HES 28 April 2022 https://www.trove.scot/place/119770

Asset/Event Number	104
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Airfield
Type of Asset/Event	Bomb Store (20Th Century)
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 34.10
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261700
Northing	866400
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	The bomb store for Evanton Airfield has been destroyed by the construction of the oil pipeline construction yard and the new section of the A9 trunk road, little trace survives.

The bomb store is visible on vertical air photograph (RAF 106G/Scot/UK 114, 3098, flown 1946) and is also shown on a plan of the airfield held in the RAF Archives.
Visited by RCAHMS (DE) May 1997
https://canmore.org.uk/site/119796/

Asset/Event Number	105
Asset/Event Name	Balnarge
Type of Asset/Event	No Class (Event)
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 51.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Event
Easting	256600
Northing	868900
Parish	Rosskeen
Council	Highland
Description	NH 566 689 A watching brief was carried out on the topsoil strip for a new access road cut across the abandoned crofts and later small farms of Balnarge and Cnocan in Strathglass. No evidence was found for any earlier settlement under the modern fields. There was slight evidence for an earlier ?medieval settlement just to the E of the road line at NH 564 692. Sponsor: National Power. J Wordsworth 1997 https://canmore.org.uk/site/123455/

Asset/Event Number	106
Asset/Event Name	Auchnagaul
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 54.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256800
Northing	868700
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	8 roofed buildings & smaller enclosure identified on 1st ed OS centred at this GR - HAW 6/2003 Created automatically by NMRS Register Utility User: Admin, Date: Fri 10 Mar 2000 ---- NH56NE 54 Centred on 5680 6870 The abandoned farmstead of Auchnagaul has several components which lie within the access route corridor. These include a dry stone boundary wall of the farmhouse which lies within 3m

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

of the proposed route. A low stone walled 3 sided shelter revetted into a small natural knoll was noted within 10m N of the proposed access track. What appears as a a sunken relict trak with an upcast bank to the east crosses the proposed route as does a low stone turf covered field bank. Other features including a kiln, prob for grain drying lie to the N outside the 60m coridor (added- HAW 6/2003)

The following site was recorded as part of a desk-based assessment and field inspection conducted in December 1994 as part of an environmental assessment for a proposed c150 hectare windfarm development and access provision at Meall an Tuirc and surrounding area. The archaeological potential of the area appears generally to be low, although it is possible that further remains are buried beneath peat cover which extends across the entire site.
NH 568 688 Abandoned farmstead of Auchnagaul; on line of proposed access route.
Sponsor: Bioscan Environmental Consultancy.
J E Hamilton 1995. <1>

Photographs submitted to HER by participant on Community Timeline course, run by ARCH. <2>

1st Edition OS 6" <3>

Sources/Archives (3)
<1> SHG1301 Text/Publication/Article: Hamilton, J. 1995. 'Novar Estate, near Evanton (Alness parish), desk-based study and field inspection', Discovery and Excavation in Scotland 1995, p.41. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland. 41. 41.
<2> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. Janey Clarke.
<3> SHG23411 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1881. Ordnance Survey 1st edition 6 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG27034

Asset/Event Number	107
Asset/Event Name	Assynt, Cnoc Thuradain
Type of Asset/Event	Field Boundary(S) (Period Unassigned), Pumping Station (Period Unassigned), Reservoir (Period
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 55.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258600
Northing	867300
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	A desk-based assessment, walkover survey and monitoring of six test pits were undertaken in May 2002 in advance of a proposed enlargement to the clear water tank at Assynt, near Alness. The existing tank lies close to Cladh Thuradain (NH 56 NE 2), the graveyard associated with the site of the Chapel of Fyrish. There has been extensive disturbance around the site of the existing tank, and much of the area proposed for development is under forestry or has been recently cleared of trees. Archive to be deposited in Highland SMR and the NMRS. Sponsor: Edmund Nuttall Ltd for Scottish Water. R Coleman 2002 Jacob Babtie carried out an archaeological field survey and desk-based assessment of the area of the proposed intake from Loch Glass close to the township of Tighiomair. A proposed

pipeline and access road is planned. In addition, a walk-over assessment was undertaken at the proposed site of an additional land-take at a clear water tank at NH 5866 6735.
Jacob Babtie, 2004.

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG24123 Dataset: RCAHMS. 02/2008. Annual update from Canmore. Digital. 240935.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG46126

Asset/Event Number	108
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, Chapel Street, 2 The Chapel
Type of Asset/Event	Chapel (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB7864; NH66NW 52.00
HER Number	MHG14916
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	260367
Northing	866263
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Early 19th century, style of James Smith, 2-storey, 5-bay. Almost square on plan, rubble with tooled ashlar dressings. Advanced centre bay with centre hoodmoulded Minister's entrance approached by flight steps; centre bay rises as slender rectangular margined tower with 2 shaped stages and ashlar clock face, terminating in moulded corniced platform supporting pilastered bellcote with ogee cap and worn weathervane. Pair doors in outer bays with roundheaded windows above; similar roundheaded windows in inner centre bays, formerly rising fullheight from ground floor, later divided horizontally forming flat-headed windows in bays 2 and 4 of ground floor. Later corniced tall wallhead stacks, rear windows and door; piended slate roof. Statement of Special Interest Empty and in poor condition. Evanton dates from circa 1800, laid out by Mr Fraser of Balconie (Evanton) to replace former settlement of Drummond. Church terminates the main street of planned village. Strong tradition of church secession in Easter Ross; in Kiltearn Parish from 1770 till Disruption of 1843. Building subsequently used as Free Church School, appearing as such on 1st edition OS (1870). Much altered building to west not listed. Bibliography NEW STATISTICAL ACCOUNT, xiv, (1845) p.328. Ian R M Mowat, EASTER ROSS, 1750-1850, THE DOUBLE FRONTIER (1981) pp.69, 120-121.

Asset/Event Number	109
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Airfield, Schwappach Belt
Type of Asset/Event	Pillbox (20Th Century)
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 34.12
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	261918
Northing	867247
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	A brick and concrete type 24 pillbox is situated immediately S of the Inverness to Wick railway and S of what is annotated on the OS 1:10000 scale map (1990) as the 'Schwappach Belt'. In addition a WW II 'Dannert' concertina barbed-wire fence was also noted behind this pillbox. Information from Defence of Britain Project form, (Mr A Gutteridge), 1989 <1> Photographs received from visitor to HER website. Pillbox is in good condition. <2> This site was noted during ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It was described as a well preserved type 24 pillbox by the railway. Two embrasures had been blocked up, one by the doorway and one facing the railway. It was outside the perimeter fencing. Contributors: Catriona Fraser, Alan Kinghorn <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG24123 Dataset: RCAHMS. 02/2008. Annual update from Canmore. Digital. 268004. <2> SHG22709 Text/Correspondence: Private individual. 2008-11. Feedback from website visitor. Yes. Digital. Alan Kinghorn. <3> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 53. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG47781

Asset/Event Number	110
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, South Railway Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Bridge (19Th Century)
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 59.00
HER Number	MHG49251
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260901
Northing	865961
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	NMRS Report: (28/12/2005) NH66NW 59 60901 65961 For corresponding road bridges over the River Sgitheach, see NH66NW 58 (old bridge) and NH66NW 60 (new bridge). For corresponding North railway bridge (over the Allt Graad), see NH66NW 63. This short bridge carries the 'Far North' railway line (formerly part of the Highland Rly) over the River Sgitheach to the SE of Evanton village (NH66NW 38). It is approached over embankments on both sides. The location assigned to this record defines the centre of the span. Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 28 December 2005. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG49251

Asset/Event Number	111
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, Balconie Street, North Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Road Bridge (18Th Century)
Date and/or Period	18th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 62.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260845
Northing	866348
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	The Reverend Robertson in the OSA states ' the new bridge over Aultgrande is remarkably neat, and well finished, and does credit to Mr Kyle, the architect, who built it.' (1791, 284). <1> It is called Culcairn Bridge on the OS First edition map (1874, Sheet LXV.13). <2> The bridge in Evanton was designed by John Smeaton and built in 1777. The original structure can still be seen from underneath the North bridge. Ross & Cromarty - A Historical Guide by D Alson, 1999 J Aitken: 14/09/04 Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG25860 Text/Publication/Volume: Robertson, H. 1791. The First Statistical Account of Scotland, Vol. 1. 'Kiltearn' pp. 259-300. <2> SHG25319 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 05/2011. Digital site gazetteer for ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Yes. MDB. Site 3. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG33879

Asset/Event Number	112
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, North Railway Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Railway Bridge (19Th Century)
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 63.00
HER Number	MHG49255
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261158
Northing	866348
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	For corresponding railway bridge to the SE of Evanton, see NH66NW 59. For corresponding road bridges over the Allt Graad, see NH66NW 62 and 64.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

This bridge carries the 'Far North' railway line (formerly part of the Highland Rly) over the Allt Graad to the NE of Evanton village (NH66NW 38).
The location assigned to this record defines the centre of the span. The available map evidence suggests that the bridge extends from NH c. 61170 66364 to NH c. 61147 66331. It is approached over embankments on both sides.
Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 28 December 2005.
Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG24123 Dataset: RCAHMS. 02/2008. Annual update from Canmore. Digital. 277868.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG49255

Asset/Event Number	113
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, New North Bridge
Type of Asset/Event	Road Bridge (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 64.00
HER Number	MHG49256
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261492
Northing	866346
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	For corresponding road bridge at the SW end of Evanton village, see NH66NW 60. For predecessor road bridge over the Allt Graad, see NH66NW 62. For corresponding railway bridge over the Allt Graad, see NH66NW 63. This short bridge the former line of the A9(T) public road over the Allt Graad to the NE of Evanton village (NH66NW 38). The location assigned to this record defines the centre of the span. Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 28 December 2005. Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG24123 Dataset: RCAHMS. 02/2008. Annual update from Canmore. Digital. 277869. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG49256

Asset/Event Number	114
Asset/Event Name	Novar Quarry
Type of Asset/Event	Sand And Gravel Workings (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 65.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260432
Northing	867158
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland

Description	Novar Quarry (Sand and Gravel) [NAT] OS 1:10,000 map, 1990. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG49257

Asset/Event Number	115
Asset/Event Name	Novar, Black Rock Gorge
Type of Asset/Event	Natural Feature (Period Unknown)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 56.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259155
Northing	866768
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	No description on HER or Trove. https://www.trove.scot/place/279957 https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG49472

Asset/Event Number	116
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, Chapel Road, General
Type of Asset/Event	General View
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 84.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260600
Northing	866200
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	General view (photographs). Https://www.trove.scot/place/291191

Asset/Event Number	118
Asset/Event Name	Clach A Cholumain
Type of Asset/Event	Natural Feature (Period Unknown), Stone (Period Unassigned)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 62.00

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	MHG33512
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259456
Northing	866814
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Marked and named on 1st edition and 2nd edition Ordnance Survey mapping. <1>,<2> Information and photographs received as part of the Community Timeline course, run by ARCH. The name translates as 'The Pigeon (or Dove) Stone' and some people believe it may be pre-Christian. The stone is of some size, in forestry. <3>,<4> Mark Stevens has provided a link to a set of photographs and videos held in his Flickr stream. He has made the following notes: "A large glacial erratic of pink granite on the edge of the Black Rock Gorge. The gorge is cut through the conglomerate by the Allt Graad which flows into the Cromarty Firth near Evanton, Easter Ross in the Scottish Highlands. Clach a Cholumain translates from the Gaelic as Pigeon or Dove Stone. It could refer to St Columba (Dove) or St Colman (Cholumain) in its recent christianised form. The Monastery at Tarbert by Portmahomack is dedicated to St Colman. The pool below the Stone is called Poll Lucais. This is an anglicisation of Poll an t'Slugaidh which means ''Pool of swallowing''. Above the road to the North lies the site of an ancient chapel dedicated to St Curitan but here called Cladh Thuradan. The fact that these christianised names and the chapel exist point to the possible significance of this place to Pagan Cantae and Picts. I cross refer in particular to Dunino Den near St Andrews in Fife." In the captions for his photos Mark notes that Clach a'Cholumain is not printed on the historic Ordnance Survey maps in the usual Gothic script used for antiquities.<5> Sources/Archives (5) <1> SHG23422 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1871-76. Ordnance Survey 1st edition 25 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital. <2> SHG23423 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1904. Ordnance Survey 2nd edition 25 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital. <3> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital. <4> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. Mark Stevens. <5> SHG25469 Interactive Resource/Webpage: Stevens, M. 2010. Clach a Cholumain Scotland Ross-Shire (Flickr set). Yes. Digital. https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG33512

Asset/Event Number	119
Asset/Event Name	West End
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead (Post Medieval)
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 63.00
HER Number	MHG32223
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256322

Northing	868846
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	5 buildings & 1 unroofed structure, shown on 1st ed Ordnance Survey mapping. "Sluices" to N on stream that passes S, joing the most northerly building, a long rectangle. This possibly represents a mill. <1> Information and photographs received from a participant in a Community Timeline course, run by ARCH. This building is now known as West End. Only the large building to the W is extant. <2><3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG23422 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1871-76. Ordnance Survey 1st edition 25 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital. <2> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital. <3> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. Janey Clarke. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG32223

Asset/Event Number	120
Asset/Event Name	Evanton, Newton Road
Type of Asset/Event	Pit(S) (Period Unassigned), Roundhouse (Prehistoric)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 95.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261730
Northing	866700
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Aerial photography (17th July 2013) Category: Recording Event reference: 1009106 No description. https://www.trove.scot/place/350233

Asset/Event Number	121
Asset/Event Name	Druim Mor Garden 1
Type of Asset/Event	Cup And Ring Marked Stone (Neolithic) - (Bronze Age)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 87.00
HER Number	MHG63108

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258429
Northing	866092
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	A cup-marked stone located at Drumore Farm, Swordale, photographed in 1987 by P R Campbell as part of a field survey and photographic record of cup marked stones at Druim Mor, Swordale. <1> <2> <3> <4> <5> <6> <7> <8> The stone was surveyed and photographed by D Scott in 2012. The stone was found by the farmer, Mr John Campbell in the mid 1980s and there are about 25 cup marks and the stone is now not in its original location. Another cup marked stone, now also at Drumore Farm was also unlikely to be in its original location. The first stone was numbered as 28 and the second was numbered as 29. Photographs of both stones can be seen in D Scotts report. <9> Note: Current NGR is for No. 28's original approximate location. This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in April 2019. The farmer moved the panel from the field where it had been struck by the plough on several occasions and relocated it into the garden of the farmhouse. The approximate original location was at NH 57963 66070. That location is on the lower part of the south facing slope below the main Druim Mor group. It is now in the garden in a border immediately 20m southeast of the southeast corner of the farmhouse. This flat panel of schist, 2.0m x 1.4m has 29 cups of which 3 are larger than the others. Of the regular sized cups, 2 groups of 4 are linked. <10> Sources/Archives (10) <1> SHG4643 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked boulder - individual stone and not part of complex, now sited at Drumore Farm. B/W Negative. No. Original & digital. <2> SHG4639 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked boulder - individual stone and not part of complex, now sited at Drumore Farm. B/W Negative. No. Original & digital. <3> SHG4642 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked boulder - individual stone and not part of complex, now sited at Drumore Farm. B/W Negative. No. Original & digital. <4> SHG4641 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked boulder - individual stone and not part of complex, now sited at Drumore Farm. B/W Negative. No. Original & digital. <5> SHG4638 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked boulder - individual stone and not part of complex, now sited at Drumore Farm. B/W Negative. No. Original & digital. <6> SHG4640 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked boulder - individual stone and not part of complex, now sited at Drumore Farm. B/W Negative. No. Original & digital. <7> SHG4637 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked boulder - individual stone and not part of complex, now sited at Drumore Farm. B/W Negative. . Original & digital. <8> SHG4636 Image/Photograph(s): Campbell, P R. 1987. Cup marked stone - individual stone and not part of complex, now sited at Drumore Farm. B/W Negative. No. Original & digital. <9> SHG26176 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Scott, D. 2012. Druim Mor Cupmarks: Swordale Hill, Evanton, Easter Ross. Scott, D. Yes. Digital. Stone 28. <10> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3154. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG63108

Asset/Event Number	122
Asset/Event Name	Druim Mor Garden 2
Type of Asset/Event	Cup And Ring Marked Stone (Neolithic) - (Bronze Age)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 88.00
HER Number	MHG63140
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258404
Northing	866114
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Note (4th January 2019) Category: Descriptive accounts Event reference: 1119905 Description: Date Fieldwork Started: 01/04/2019 Compiled by: NOSAS Location Notes: The panel lies to the S of Drumore farm buildings, to the E of the garden gate and just within (about 3m) the garden. The large stone is free standing and sits on the concrete drive beside the flower bed (gunnera and ivy) S of the stone wall enclosing the garden. It was moved to its present position from approximately NH 58293 66152 by the farmer a number of years ago. There is another large panel inside the garden and more examples around the farm. The present location is flat, but overall the surrounding ground is on a S facing slope. The panel has been recorded previously and a report lodged with Highland Council under the HER number MHG 14145. Panel Notes: The panel is a large, quadrilateral schist boulder measuring 1.0x0.7m and 0.3m high. There are 10 cups arranged across the top of the boulder in roughly parallels 3 rows aligned NNW-SSE. The NE-most cup has a slight partial ring, and the 3D model shows that both the NE-most cups appear to have rings. https://www.trove.scot/place/368484/ "In Swordale stack-yard there is a flat stone, four feet long by three broad, one side of which is covered with cup marks and other artificial hollows. It lay in a heap, with the sculptured side underneath; but Mr Joass, Dingwall, who was aware of its existence, had it turned over and its markings exposed. Mr Joass said that attention was first drawn to markings of this kind by the late Earl of Eglinton about fifty years ago… in May 1864… In September following he [Mr Joass] walked across from Dingwall to Swordale by way of Mountgerald, and on a little patch of uncultivated land, he stumbled upon an interesting specimen of a cup and ring-marked stone. He then made a search, and before he left the ground he had discovered ten specimens. Since then he had found other four or five, all within a radius of ten acres in extent, and most of them lying close together. They bear on their surface a multiplicity of markings, varying from the smallest cup to the most complicated figures." <1> The site was written about by N MacRae in 1923. <2> Nearby at NH 5786 6614 is a small rock outcrop bearing on its horizontal upper surface about six hollows, two of which at least appear to be cup marks, and others possibly due to weathering, if not weathered cups. Cairn and cup-marked rock surveyed at 1:2500. Visited by OS (A A) 1 October 1973. No change. Visited by OS (JB) 8 November 1976. The site was photographed from the air by R B Gourlay in 1983. <3> On the 18th of Feburary 1991 the area including the farmstead, field system, chambered cairn and cupmarks was Scheduled. <4> The whole site was re-surveyed by D Scott in 2012. At this time a total of 28 stones were

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

identified and recorded. The stones in all descriptions have followed this numbering system. For more information, please see the attached report. <5>

This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in April 2019. The panel lies to the south of Drumore farm buildings, to the east of the garden gate and just within (about 3m) the garden. The large stone is free standing and sits on the concrete drive beside the flower bed (gunnera and ivy) south of the stone wall enclosing the garden. It was moved to its present position from approximately NH 58293 66152 by the farmer a number of years ago. There is another large panel inside the garden and more examples around the farm. The present location is flat, but overall the surrounding ground is on a south facing slope. The panel has been recorded previously and a report lodged with Highland Council under the HER number MHG 14145.

The panel is a large, quadrilateral schist boulder measuring 1.0x0.7m and 0.3m high. There are 10 cups arranged across the top of the boulder in roughly parallels 3 rows aligned NNW-SSE. The NE-most cup has a slight partial ring, and the 3D model shows that both the NE-most cups appear to have rings. <6>

NGR adjusted based on 2009 vertical aerial photographs from position marked on the location sketch. <2>

Note; see MHG 63139 for original position (TB)

Sources/Archives (7)
<1> SHG26391 Text/Publication/Article: Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. 1875-80. 'The Black Rock in Ross-shire' in Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club, Vol I, 1875-1880. 361-70. Digital (scanned as PDF).
<2> SHG2489 Text/Publication/Volume: MacRae, N. 1923. The romance of a royal burgh: Dingwall's story of a thousand years.
<3> SHG3782 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph: Gourlay, R B. 1983. Deserted settlement and site of numerous cupmarked rocks, from the north-west. B/W Negative. . Original & digital.
<4> SHG26459 Text/Designation Notification/Scheduled Monument: Historic Scotland. 1991. Entry in the Schedule of Monuments: The Monument known as Drumore, farmstead, field system, chambered cairn and cupmarks. Digital (scanned as PDF).
<5> SHG26176 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Scott, D. 2012. Druim Mor Cupmarks: Swordale Hill, Evanton, Easter Ross. Scott, D. Yes. Digital. Stone 29.
<6> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3206.
<7> SHG27382 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 2009. Getmapping aerial photography 2009. XY
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63140

Asset/Event Number	123
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Garden 2
Type of Asset/Event	Cup Marked Stone (Neolithic) - (Bronze Age)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 98.00
HER Number	MHG63149
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260935
Northing	866586
Parish	Kiltearn

Council	Highland
Description	Note (25th November 2019) Category: Descriptive accounts Event reference: 1119949 Description: Date Fieldwork Started: 25/11/2019 Compiled by: NOSAS Location Notes: This is one of five 'Evanton garden' panels which are in a collection held by the owner in his garden where they have been moved from their original location. Panel Notes: The panel is a squared off piece of hard sandstone measuring 0.7m x 0.3m and 0.3m thick. There is some mortar attached to one face suggesting it has been part of a wall or building at some time. There are 6 cups, one larger than the others. One of the cups is incomplete where the panel has been https://www.trove.scot/place/368507/ This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in November 2019. This is one of five 'Evanton garden' panels which are in a collection held by the owner in his garden where they have been moved from their original location. The panel is a squared off piece of hard sandstone measuring 0.7m x 0.3m and 0.3m thick. There is some mortar attached to one face suggesting it has been part of a wall or building at some time. There are 6 cups, one larger than the others. One of the cups is incomplete where the panel has been broken. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3317. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63149

Asset/Event Number	124
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Garden 4
Type of Asset/Event	Cup Marked Stone (Neolithic) - (Bronze Age)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 99.00
HER Number	MHG63182
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260935
Northing	866589
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Note (25th November 2019) Category: Descriptive accounts Event reference: 1119951 Description: Date Fieldwork Started: 25/11/2019 Compiled by: NOSAS Location Notes: The rock art panel is part of a collection held by the owner in his garden where it has been moved from its original location. It was found by the owner at Swordale Farm. Panel Notes: The stone is roughly rectangular and is 0.62 x 0.38m and 0.16m high. It is likely that this stone has been shaped in the past and probably used in a building. There are 11 cupmarks, 8 arranged in a roughly square group with 2 possible cups visible on the photogrammetry beside this group. At the other end of the stone there are 3 less visible cups, 2 of which are joined by a very shallow channel. https://www.trove.scot/place/368508/ This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in November 2019. The rock art panel is part of a collection held by the owner in his

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

	garden where it has been moved from its original location. It was found by the owner at Swordale Farm. The stone is roughly rectangular and is 0.62 x 0.38m and 0.16m high. It is likely that this stone has been shaped in the past and probably used in a building. There are 11 cupmarks, 8 arranged in a roughly square group with 2 possible cups visible on the photogrammetry beside this group. At the other end of the stone there are 3 less visible cups, 2 of which are joined by a very shallow channel. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3316. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63182

Asset/Event Number	125
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Garden 5
Type of Asset/Event	Cup Marked Stone (Neolithic) - (Bronze Age)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 100.00
HER Number	MHG63183
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260930
Northing	866582
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Note (25th November 2019) Category: Descriptive accounts Event reference: 1119953 Description: Date Fieldwork Started: 25/11/2019 Compiled by: NOSAS Location Notes: The rock art panel is part of a collection held by the owner in his garden where it has been moved from its original location. Panel Notes: The stone is rectangular and measures 1 x 0.4m and is 0.2m high. It has been reused in the past and may have been shaped to fit in a building as it has a little bit of mortar at one end. There are 3 definite cupmarks with possibly 3 smaller ones visible on the photogrammetry. https://www.trove.scot/place/368509/ This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in November 2019. The rock art panel is part of a collection held by the owner in his garden where it has been moved from its original location. The stone is rectangular and measures 1 x 0.4m and is 0.2m high. It has been reused in the past and may have been shaped to fit in a building as it has a little bit of mortar at one end. There are 3 definite cupmarks with possibly 3 smaller ones visible on the photogrammetry. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3318. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63183

Asset/Event Number	126

Asset/Event Name	Evanton Garden 1
Type of Asset/Event	Cup Marked Stone (Neolithic) - (Bronze Age)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 102.00
HER Number	MHG63122
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260932
Northing	866584
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	Note (25th November 2019) Category: Descriptive accounts Event reference: 1128962 Description: Date Fieldwork Started: 25/11/2019 Compiled by: NOSAS Location Notes: The panel has been moved from its original location and is part of a collection held by the owner in his garden. When it was found it was being used as a drain cover. Panel Notes: This is an irregular shaped slightly domed rectangular schist boulder measuring 0.9 x 0.75m and maximum 0.1m high. The top of the boulder has an undulating, rough surface. There are 10, possibly 11 simple cupmarks, 3 oval or courgette motifs, a conjoined pair of cups, and 3 conjoined cups, scattered across the top of the boulder. There are also 3 grooves, 2 connecting to a single cupmark and 1 connecting another single cupmark but continuing over the curve of the stone and through a courgette motif. One of the cupmarks may join to one of the courgette motifs or it may underlie it. https://www.trove.scot/place/370743/ This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in November 2019. The panel has been moved from its original location and is part of a collection held by the owner in his garden. When it was found it was being used as a drain cover. This is an irregular shaped slightly domed rectangular schist boulder measuring 0.9 x 0.75m and maximum 0.1m high. The top of the boulder has an undulating, rough surface. There are 10, possibly 11 simple cupmarks, 3 oval or courgette motifs, a conjoined pair of cups, and 3 conjoined cups, scattered across the top of the boulder. There are also 3 grooves, 2 connecting to a single cupmark and 1 connecting another single cupmark but continuing over the curve of the stone and through a courgette motif. One of the cupmarks may join to one of the courgette motifs or it may underlie it. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3517. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63122

Asset/Event Number	127
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Garden 3
Type of Asset/Event	Cup And Ring Marked Stone (Neolithic) - (Bronze Age)
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 103.00
HER Number	MHG63170
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	260928
Northing	866587
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	note (25th November 2019) Category: Descriptive accounts Event reference: 1128964 Description: Date Fieldwork Started: 25/11/2019 Compiled by: NOSAS Location Notes: This is one of five Evanton garden panels (Evanton Garden 1-5) which are in a collection held by the owner in his garden where they have been moved from their original location. Panel Notes: The panel is a squared off piece of hard sandstone measuring 0.6 x 0.2m and 0.3m thick. There are 10 cups and 1 cup and partial single ring with slight short radal, all on the flat upper surface of the stone. The cup in the ring and one other cup are larger than the other cups. The ring is not circular, and only goes three quarters of the way round the cup, and ends in another cup. There are tool marks visible in one or more of the cups. https://www.trove.scot/place/370744/ This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in November 2019. This is one of five Evanton garden panels (Evanton Garden 1-5) which are in a collection held by the owner in his garden where they have been moved from their original location. The panel is a squared off piece of hard sandstone measuring 0.6 x 0.2m and 0.3m thick. There are 10 cups and 1 cup and partial single ring with slight short radal, all on the flat upper surface of the stone. The cup in the ring and one other cup are larger than the other cups. The ring is not circular, and only goes three quarters of the way round the cup, and ends in another cup. There are tool marks visible in one or more of the cups. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3561. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63170

Asset/Event Number	128
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Wood, Cnoc Ruadh
Type of Asset/Event	Well (Period Unknown)
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH66NW 97.00
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260029
Northing	866372
Parish	Kiltearn
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://www.trove.scot/place/359828

Asset/Event Number	129

Asset/Event Name	Glenurquhart, long cairn 800m NW of
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: long cairn
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4671
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	273738
Northing	862911
Parish	Cromarty
Council	Highland
Description	The monument consists of a long wedges haped turf covered mound of earth and stone measuring 19m NE-SW by up to 10m across and 0.5m high. The area to be scheduled measures 40m NE-SW by 30m transversely centred on the mound and including an area in which traces of activities associated with the use of the mound may survive as depicted in red on the attached map. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance as one of the rare surviving examples of an unchambered long burial mound with intact underlying old ground surface and because of its potential for increasing understanding of Neolithic burial practices and of the vegetation and farming practices of the period immediately prior to its construction. References RCAHMS records the monument as NH 76 SW 14.

Asset/Event Number	130
Asset/Event Name	Grey Cairn, cairn and long cairn
Type of Asset/Event	Prehistoric ritual and funerary: cairn (type uncertain); long cairn
Date and/or Period	Neolithic; Bronze Age
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4672
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	273366
Northing	862454
Parish	Cromarty
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a long cairn, built and used during the Neolithic period (4000 BC – 2500 BC) and an adjacent round cairn, probably dating to the Bronze Age (2500 BC – 800 BC). The long cairn survives as a low, trapezoidal shaped mound of stone and earth and the round cairn as a large round mound of stone. The monument is located on a prominent ridge at about 180m above sea level. The long cairn measures 20.5m from east-southeast to west-southwest. It is 12m wide and 1m high at its east end, and 9m wide and 0.7m high at its west end. The round cairn lies about 16m to the northeast. It measures about 20m by about 18m and stands to a height of about 2m, with a small modern cairn on its summit. The round cairn is surrounded by a stony, subcircular, bank which defines an area measuring about 26m from northeast to southwest by 24.5m.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

The scheduled area is irregular. It includes the remains described above and an area around within which evidence relating to the monument's construction, use and abandonment is expected to survive, as shown in red on the accompanying map. The above ground elements of all post and wire fences are excluded to allow for their maintenance. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance as a fine and unusual example of an unchambered long cairn and large round cairn next to each other. The round cairn is of particular interest because of the enclosure wall round it which may represent an earlier structure and the complex as a whole is of national importance to understanding of Neolithic and Bronze Age funerary practices.

References

Canmore
https://canmore.org.uk/site/14533/ https://canmore.org.uk/site/14527/

HER/SMR Reference
https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG8732
https://her.highland.gov.uk/Monument/MHG7503

Asset/Event Number	131
Asset/Event Name	Easter Brae, long cairn & cairn
Type of Asset/Event	Long cairn; cairn
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM2457; NH66SE 4; NH66SE 5
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	266153
Northing	266153
Parish	Resolis
Council	Highland
Description	No description on the HES Designation portal. Long cairn - NH66SE 4 This long cairn, composed of large stones, has been severely robbed and is surrounded and mutilated by the foundations of old crofts. The cairn, oriented ENE-WSW, is about 230' long and 40' to 50' wide, although its exact extent is difficult to determine. Its rectangular Orkney-Cromarty type chamber is partly exposed at the west end of the cairn; and two large slabs and a small earthfast stone at the east end suggest that there may have been a second chamber. A S Henshall 1963, visited 9 July 1956. A whin-covered, chambered long cairn as described by Henshall. Insufficient evidence to support second chamber theory. Resurveyed at 1/2500 Visited by OS (N K B) 27 January 1966. No change to previous field report. Surveyed at 1:10 000. Visited by OS (J B) 11 January 1978.

Field Visit (25 August 1943)
RCAHMS Emergency Survey (Archaeology)
This site was included within the RCAHMS Emergency Survey (1942-3), an unpublished rescue project. Site descriptions, organised by county, vary from short notes to lengthy and full descriptions and are available to view online with contemporary sketches and photographs. The original typescripts, manuscripts, notebooks and photographs can also be consulted in the RCAHMS Search Room.
Information from RCAHMS (GFG) 10 December 2014.

Field Visit (May 1978)
RCAHMS: The Archaeological Sites and Monuments of The Black Isle
Easter Brae (ROS 31) NH 661 628 NH66SE 4

Immediately W of Easter Brae farmsteading there are the remains of a long cairn, which originally measured at least 70m by 15m. There is a chamber at the WSW end and a second possible one at the ENE end.

RCAHMS 1979, visited May 1978
Woodham 1956, 76-7, no. 30; Henshall 1963-72, I, 352

Round cairn - NH66SE 5
This unchambered round cairn, 24' in diameter, has a well-defined kerb of large stones. The cairn now stands only 2' high and has a depression in the centre which suggests either robbing, or the collapse of a central cist.
A A Woodham 1956.

A round cairn as described by Woodham.
Re-surveyed at 1/2500.

Visited by OS (N K B) 27 January 1966.
No change to previous field report.

Surveyed at 1:10 000.
Visited by OS (J B) 11 January 1978.

Field Visit (May 1979)
RCAHMS: The Archaeological Sites and Monuments of The Black Isle
Easter Brae NH 661 627 NH66SE 5
This cairn stands 10m S of the long cairn NH66SE 4; it measures 6.5m in diameter over a kerb of boulders and has been robbed at the centre.
RCAHMS 1979, visited May 1979
Woodham 1956, 75, no. 23.

References
Henshall and Ritchie, A S and J N G. (2001) The chambered cairns of the central Highlands: an inventory of their structures and their contents. Edinburgh. RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.7.11.HEN
Henshall, A S. (1963a) The chambered tombs of Scotland, vol. 1. Edinburgh. Page(s): 352, ROS 31 plan RCAHMS Shelf Number: E.7.1.HEN
RCAHMS. (1979d) The archaeological sites and monuments of the Black Isle, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region, The archaeological sites and monuments of Scotland series no 9. Edinburgh. Page(s): 8, No. 9 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.2.ARC(9)
RCAHMS. (1942-3) Emergency Survey of archaeological monuments in military training areas, 1981, 2v. Typescripts. Page(s): Ross 14 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.1.SUR
RCAHMS. (1979d) The archaeological sites and monuments of the Black Isle, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region, The archaeological sites and monuments of Scotland series no 9. Edinburgh. Page(s): 10, No. 28 RCAHMS Shelf Number: A.1.2.ARC(9)
Woodham, A A. (1956a) 'A survey of prehistoric monuments in the Black Isle', Proc Soc Antiq Scot, vol. 88, 1954-6. Page(s): 75

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	132
Asset/Event Name	Wester Brae, long cairn 650m SSE of
Type of Asset/Event	Long cairn
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4559
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	265655
Northing	861392
Parish	Resolis
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises a wedge shaped long cairn. Situated in a forestry plantation,it measures 25m E-W by 13m N-S and up to 1.8m high. The area to be scheduled includes ground in which will survive traces of activities associated with its construction and use and measures 45m E-W by 33m N-S, bounded on the east by a forest track. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance because it is a good and largely undisturbed example of a rare type with potential to increase understanding of Neolithic burial practices and because pollen preserved in the underlying old ground surface can increase understanding of the vegetation and farming practices of the period immediately preceding its construction. References Bibliography The monument is RCAHMS number NH 66 SE 6.

Asset/Event Number	133
Asset/Event Name	Woodhead, chambered cairn 350m E of
Type of Asset/Event	Chambered cairn
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4566
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	265078
Northing	861018
Parish	Resolis
Council	Highland
Description	The monument comprises the remains of a chambered cairn, a form of burial monument dating to the Neolithic (around 4000BC - 2500BC). It is visible as a vegetation covered stony mound, measuring about 36m from northeast to southwest by about 22m and standing to a maximum height of 1.8m. The monument is situated on a hillslope overlooking the Cromarty Firth, at about 70m above sea level. The remains of a rectangular chamber and entrance passage survive on the north of the cairn. Three large stone slabs define a chamber measuring at least 3.7m from northeast to southwest by about 1.7m. A large lintel stone and vertical slab, forming part of the entrance passageway,

are visible about three metres northeast of the chamber.

The scheduled area is rectangular, measuring 55m from northeast to southwest by 38m. It includes the remains described above and an area around within which evidence relating to the monument's construction, use and abandonment is expected to survive, as shown in red on the accompanying map. The scheduled area runs up to but does not include the post and wire fence on the east and excludes the above ground elements of the post and wire fence on the north, west and south to allow for its maintenance.

Statement of National Importance
The monument is of national importance as it makes a significant contribution to our understanding or appreciation of the past as a well-preserved chambered cairn. It adds to our understanding of design and construction of burial monuments, the nature of burial and ritual practices and their significance in Neolithic society. It is an impressive monument which retains its field characteristics and can be compared with other chambered cairns that survive in the vicinity.As such it can enhance our understanding of Neolithic society and economy, as well as the nature of belief systems, burial and ceremonial practices. It would have been an important component of the wider prehistoric landscape of settlement, agriculture and ritual and would have been a prominent part of the prehistoric landscape. Chambered cairns are one of our main sources of information for the Neolithic in Scotland and so are an important element in our understanding of the nature of Scotland's prehistoric society and landscape.

Asset/Event Number	134
Asset/Event Name	Woodhead, long cairn 600m ESE of Woodhead Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Long cairn
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NRHE Number	SM4568
HER Number	<Null>
Status	Scheduled Monument
Easting	265325
Northing	860778
Parish	Resolis
Council	Highland
Description	The monument consists of a well preserved long cairn situated in a forestry plantation; it measures 45m EW by 14m NS and 1.4m high. The area to be scheduled measures 65m EW by 35m NS. Statement of National Importance The monument is of national importance as a large and well preserved example of a fairly rare type which can increase understanding of Neolithic magico-ritual burial practices; it is of further importance for the pollen in its underlying old ground surface which can increase understanding of the vegetation and farming practices of the period immediately preceding its construction. References Bibliography The monument is RCAHMS number NH 66 SE 2.

Asset/Event Number	135

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	DBA and walkover survey - Novar Wind Farm Extension
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG1021
Status	Event
Easting	254364
Northing	871043
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A DBA and walkover survey were conducted by GUARD in 2002 in an area put forward for an extension to the Novar Windfarm near Evanton, Ross and Cromarty as part of an Environmental Impact Assessment. Only a single feature of archaeological/historic interest, a drystone dyke shown on the OS 1st Edition map, was found. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG21984 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: CFA Archaeology Ltd. 2003. Cultural Heritage: Extension to Novar Windfarm, Evanton. CFA Archaeology Ltd. 18/06/2003. https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG1021

Asset/Event Number	136
Asset/Event Name	Highland Deephaven Construction of Railway Access
Type of Asset/Event	EIA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG1147
Status	Event
Easting	261623
Northing	866734
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No HER description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG1147

Asset/Event Number	137
Asset/Event Name	DBA and walkover survey - Novar Estate
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG159
Status	Event
Easting	255588

Northing	871583
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An archaeological desk-based assessment and field inspection was undertaken in December 1994 by the Centre for Field Archaeology (CFA) at Meall an Tuirc and surrounding area within the Novar Estate, near Evanton. The assessment was designed to identify and evaluate any archaeological sites and monuments present in the proposed windfarm area, along the access route and at the proposed substation and construction compound areas, though the examination of desk-based sources and a field inspection of the area. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG21126 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Hamilton, J.. 1995. Proposed Windfarm, Novar Estate, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region: Archaeological Assessment. Centre for Field Archaeology, Univ of Edinburgh. 30/01/1995. Paper and Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG159

Asset/Event Number	138
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254111
Northing	870401
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An archaeological watching brief was undertaken by AOC Archaeological Group in 2009-10 during geotechnical test-pitting ahead of the Novar II Windfarm near Evanton. The watching brief oversaw the opening of 151 testpits however these revealed neither features nor artefacts of archaeological significance. Similarly walkover surveys of the 16 proposed turbine bases did not lead to the discovery of any features of archaeological significance. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25149 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Dunbar, L. 2010. Novar II Windfarm: Watching Brief Report. AOC Archaeology Group. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG3436

Asset/Event Number	139
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254886

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	871836
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	140
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255041
Northing	871546
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	141
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254999
Northing	871478
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	142
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436

Status	Event
Easting	254625
Northing	871355
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	143
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254941
Northing	871339
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	144
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254148
Northing	870437
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	145
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254117
Northing	870348
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	146
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254950
Northing	871895
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	147
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254969
Northing	871418
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	148
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254606
Northing	870551
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	149
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254190
Northing	870340
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	150
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255542
Northing	870037
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	151
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254519
Northing	871409
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	152
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254221
Northing	871276
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	153
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254237
Northing	871295
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	154
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254244
Northing	871329
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	155
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255029
Northing	871033
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	156
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254999
Northing	871095
Parish	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	157
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254568
Northing	871157
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	158
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254222
Northing	871403
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	159
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254201

Northing	871491
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	160
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254265
Northing	871510
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	161
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254342
Northing	871525
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	162
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	254152
Northing	870518
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	163
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255858
Northing	870049
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	164
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255803
Northing	870064
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	165
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254116
Northing	870282
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	166
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255072
Northing	871606
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	167
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255459
Northing	870042
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	168
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255609
Northing	870046
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	169
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254643
Northing	870694
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	170
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254118
Northing	870200
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	171
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255673
Northing	870066
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	172
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254405
Northing	871481
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	173
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255097
Northing	871596
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	174
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254462
Northing	871445
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	175
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254590
Northing	871368
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	176
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254638
Northing	870756
Parish	<Null>

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	177
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254145
Northing	870463
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	178
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255087
Northing	871620
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	179
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254634

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	870784
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	180
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254626
Northing	870634
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	181
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255744
Northing	870075
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	182
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436

Status	Event
Easting	254755
Northing	871757
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	183
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254334
Northing	871574
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	184
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254401
Northing	870379
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	185
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254411
Northing	870303
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	186
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254807
Northing	871144
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	187
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254261
Northing	871608
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	188
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254281
Northing	871631
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	189
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254210
Northing	871640
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	190
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254154
Northing	871674
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	191
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254090
Northing	871723
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	192
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254063
Northing	871740
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	193
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254077
Northing	871760
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	194
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254587
Northing	871673
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	195
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254240
Northing	870418
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	196
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254683
Northing	871721
Parish	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	197
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254483
Northing	871573
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	198
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254661
Northing	871763
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	199
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254615

Northing	871803
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	200
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254555
Northing	871823
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	201
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254506
Northing	871868
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	202
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	254446
Northing	871925
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	203
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254429
Northing	870249
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	204
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254851
Northing	871200
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	205
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255043
Northing	870109
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	206
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255125
Northing	870092
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	207
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255205
Northing	870058
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	208
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254894
Northing	871254
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	209
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255301
Northing	870053
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	210
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254369
Northing	871948
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	211
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254633
Northing	871694
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	212
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253819
Northing	871976
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	213
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254211
Northing	870448
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	214
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255061
Northing	870982
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	215
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254941
Northing	871274
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	216
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254550
Northing	870515
Parish	<Null>

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	217
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254951
Northing	871239
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	218
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254493
Northing	870461
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	219
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254820

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	871797
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	220
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253798
Northing	872003
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	221
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254433
Northing	870419
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	222
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436

Status	Event
Easting	253788
Northing	871974
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	223
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254644
Northing	871353
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	224
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254282
Northing	870434
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	225
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254633
Northing	871378
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	226
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254775
Northing	871098
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	227
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254116
Northing	871968
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	228
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254623
Northing	870751
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	229
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254410
Northing	871548
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	230
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254725
Northing	871062
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	231
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254343
Northing	871949
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	232
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254265
Northing	871955
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	233
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254962
Northing	871162
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	234
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254195
Northing	871953
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	235
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254677
Northing	871017
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	236
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255379
Northing	870050
Parish	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	237
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254050
Northing	871988
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	238
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253968
Northing	872005
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	239
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253888

Northing	871996
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	240
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254932
Northing	871251
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	241
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254531
Northing	871611
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	242
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	254364
Northing	870414
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	243
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254285
Northing	870915
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	244
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255092
Northing	870969
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	245
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254913
Northing	871906
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	246
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254170
Northing	870584
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	247
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254211
Northing	870725
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	248
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254261
Northing	870844
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	249
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254675
Northing	870876
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	250
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254728
Northing	870891
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	251
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255031
Northing	870655
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	252
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254055
Northing	871361
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	253
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254008
Northing	871387
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	254
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254673
Northing	870947
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	255
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254189
Northing	870656
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	256
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254314
Northing	871010
Parish	<Null>

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	257
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254319
Northing	871055
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	258
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254127
Northing	871333
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	259
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255117

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	871692
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	260
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254177
Northing	871279
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	261
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254349
Northing	871979
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	262
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436

Status	Event
Easting	254723
Northing	870921
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	263
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254315
Northing	871130
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	264
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254296
Northing	871195
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	265
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254240
Northing	871210
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	266
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254705
Northing	870898
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	267
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253655
Northing	871651
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	268
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254272
Northing	871250
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	269
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253921
Northing	871408
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	270
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255084
Northing	870862
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	271
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255087
Northing	870785
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	272
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254234
Northing	870788
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	273
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254676
Northing	870831
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	274
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254990
Northing	870638
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	275
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253935
Northing	871414
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	276
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255037
Northing	870721
Parish	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	277
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253710
Northing	871585
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	278
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253798
Northing	871521
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	279
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253631

Northing	871636
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	280
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254989
Northing	870671
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	281
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254943
Northing	871924
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	282
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Event
Easting	253861
Northing	871479
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	283
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254661
Northing	870752
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	284
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253660
Northing	871613
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	285
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255068
Northing	870930
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	286
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	254242
Northing	871263
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	287
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	255076
Northing	871001
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	288
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253924
Northing	871450
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	289
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3436
Status	Event
Easting	253904
Northing	871428
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 138.

Asset/Event Number	290
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar II Windfarm
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3467
Status	Event
Easting	254288
Northing	870956
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A watching brief was undertaken by AOC Archaeology Group in 2010-11 during topsoil stripping of six haul roads and sixteen turbine bases for a new extension to the Novar windfarm. Peat was encountered in most areas, and was over 2m deep in places. The watching brief revealed a single ditch feature under the access road. The feature was fully recorded and

deemed of negligible significance. No further works are recommended. <1>
Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25207 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Paton, K. 02/2011. Novar II Windfarm, near Evanton - Watching Brief: Basic Report. AOC Archaeology Group. Digital.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG3467

Asset/Event Number	291
Asset/Event Name	Field survey - Druim Mor Cupmarks, Swordale Hill, Evanton, Easter Ross
Type of Asset/Event	Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG4027
Status	Event
Easting	257759
Northing	866157
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A field survey was carried out by Douglas Scott in 2012 to re-record all of the cup marked stones at Druim Mor, Swordale Hill, Evanton, Easter Ross. Twenty-eight cupmarked rocks were found in total although most were already known. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG26176 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Scott, D. 2012. Druim Mor Cupmarks: Swordale Hill, Evanton, Easter Ross. Scott, D. Yes. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG4027

Asset/Event Number	292
Asset/Event Name	Photographic survey - Druim Mor, Swordale
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG4247
Status	Event
Easting	257759
Northing	866157
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A field survey was undertaken by a group of individuals associated with the Highland Regional Council (including R Gourlay, P Campbell and D Scott) between June and August 1987. At this time the cup mark stones, settlement and chambered cairn of Druim Mor and Swordale were photographed by R B Gourlay, P R Campbell and L A Robertson, all members of the Highland Regional Council. <1> <2> <3> <4> <5> <6> <7> <8> <9> <10> <11> <12> <13> <14> <15> <16> <17> <18> <19> <20> <21> <22> <23> <24> <25> Numerous photographic references available on webpage. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG4247

Asset/Event Number	293
Asset/Event Name	Photographic survey - Druim Mor, Evanton
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG4252
Status	Event
Easting	257767
Northing	866158
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Five of the cup marked stones at Druim Mor, Swordale, were photographed by D. Scott in 1992. Scott highlighted the cup marks for the photographs by drawing around them in white chalk making them easier to identify. The five stones that were recorded were numbers: 5, 14, 15, 19 and 22. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG26483 Image/Photograph(s): Scott, D.. 1992. Photographic recording of cup marked stones (5, 14, 15, 19 and 22) at Druim Mor, Evanton. Colour digital. Yes. Original & digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG4252

Asset/Event Number	294
Asset/Event Name	Photographic survey - Lynechork farmstead, Glen Glass
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG780
Status	Event
Easting	256710
Northing	867265
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A basic photographic record of the existing buildings at Lynechork, Glen Glass, was created in 2002 in support of a planning application for the restoration and re-use of the buildings. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG27321 Image/Photograph(s): Unknown. 2002. Photographs of Lynechork Farmstead. Colour. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG780

Asset/Event Number	295
Asset/Event Name	Field survey - Druim Mor, Swordale

Type of Asset/Event	Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG909
Status	Event
Easting	257759
Northing	866157
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A field survey was undertaken by a group of individuals associated with the Highland Regional Council (including R Gourlay, P Campbell and D Scott) between June and August 1987 of a number of cup-marked stones at Druim Mor, Swordale. The field containing cup mark stones was surveyed to map the location of the stones, a field record was carried out and the stones within the area were drawn. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG26466 Collection/Project Archive: Highland Regional Council. 1987. Project archive of field survey carried out by Highland Regional Council in 1987. Highland Regional Council. No. Digital (scanned from pdf). Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG909

Asset/Event Number	296
Asset/Event Name	Photographic record - Redburn Steading
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG5605
Status	Event
Easting	257164
Northing	867035
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A partial photographic record of the ruined Redburn Steading buildings, produced in 2016 as a condition on a planning application for their conversion. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1>XY SHG28873 Image/Photograph(s): Mann, D. & J.. 2016. Photographs of Redburn Steading. Colour digital. Digital. [Mapped features: #12055 ; #12056] https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG5605

Asset/Event Number	297
Asset/Event Name	DBA and site visit - proposed battery storage area, Drumore Farm, Evanton
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Site visit
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	EHG6160
Status	Event
Easting	258490
Northing	866101
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A desk-based assessment and site visit were conducted by Pegasus Group in 2022 in advance of proposals for a battery storage site at Drumore Farm near Evanton. With regards to below ground archaeology, there was considered to be moderate potential for prehistoric and Neolithic and/or Bronze Age remains. However, there was considered to be low potential for significant archaeological remains from other periods. There was no current evidence to suggest that archaeological remains that would represent a constraint to development are present within the site. A site visit was made on 27th May 2022 to assess whether the settings of designated heritage assets in the vicinity were likely to represent a constraint to the development of the site. Due to the distance between these and the assets, and intervening modern elements, it was considered that the setting of these assets should not represent a major constraint to development within the site. It was however recommended that some planting be implemented along the eastern extent of the proposals, so as to soften views in that direction. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1>XY SHG29548 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Pegasus Group. 2022. Heritage Appraisal: Drumore Farm, Evanton, IV16 9XA. Pegasus Group. 04/07/2023. [Mapped features: #13933 ; #13934 Survey area,] https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG6160

Asset/Event Number	298
Asset/Event Name	Site visits, measured survey and photography - Scotland's Rock Art Project (ScRAP)
Type of Asset/Event	Measured survey; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG6169
Status	Event
Easting	258429
Northing	866091
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Scotland’s Rock Art Project was a five-year project (January 2017 - December 2021) to record and research prehistoric rock art. The scheme was run by Historic Environment Scotland (HES) and funded by the Arts and Humanities Research Council (AHRC). The aim of the project was to improve understanding and awareness of Scotland’s rock art through research. In the Highlands, the project coordinators trained and worked with the North of Scotland Archaeological Society as a project partner to record rock art panels across the area. As well as recording the rock art panels they were also subject to high resolution digital photography to enable the creation of accurate 3D digital photogrammetric models. <1> <1>XY SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG6169

Asset/Event Number	299
Asset/Event Name	Site visits, measured survey and photography - Scotland's Rock Art Project (ScRAP)
Type of Asset/Event	Measured survey; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG6169
Status	Event
Easting	260932
Northing	866584
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 298. https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG6169

Asset/Event Number	300
Asset/Event Name	Site visits, measured survey and photography - Scotland's Rock Art Project (ScRAP)
Type of Asset/Event	Measured survey; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG6169
Status	Event
Easting	258403
Northing	866114
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 298. https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG6169

Asset/Event Number	301
Asset/Event Name	Site visits, measured survey and photography - Scotland's Rock Art Project (ScRAP)
Type of Asset/Event	Measured survey; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG6169
Status	Event
Easting	257776
Northing	866157
Parish	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 298. https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG6169

Asset/Event Number	302
Asset/Event Name	Assynt Water Treatment Works
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG1214
Status	Event
Easting	253544
Northing	870286
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description on HER. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG1214

Asset/Event Number	303
Asset/Event Name	Loch Glass Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG1234
Status	Event
Easting	253508
Northing	870236
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG1234

Asset/Event Number	304
Asset/Event Name	Black Rock Gorge Hydro Scheme, Envir. Impact Ass.
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG1495

Status	Event
Easting	258382
Northing	866828
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG1495

Asset/Event Number	305
Asset/Event Name	Loch Glass Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG1603
Status	Event
Easting	253506
Northing	870214
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG1603

Asset/Event Number	306
Asset/Event Name	Archaeological Recording - route of the Dingwall to Invergordon Pipeline
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief; excavation
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3283
Status	Event
Easting	261863
Northing	865513
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Observation along the route of the Dingwall to Invergordon Pipeline was conducted in 1992. Over 60 features of interest, probably dating from the Mesolithic to the modern period were recorded during observation of the topsoil strip. Closer examination was possible in areas around Dalmore and Rosskeen. <1> Initial report appeared in Discovery and Excavation in Scotland. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG24818 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J. 1993. Dingwall-Invergordon

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

British Gas Pipeline 1993: Archaeological Report. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. Digital (scanned as PDF).
<2> SHG542 Text/Publication/Article: Wordsworth, J. 1993. 'Dingwall-Invergordon British Gas pipeline (Rosskeen parish)', Discovery and Excavation in Scotland 1993, p.49-50. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland. 49-50.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG3283

Asset/Event Number	307
Asset/Event Name	Photographic record of The Old School House, Boath
Type of Asset/Event	Photographic Survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3332
Status	Event
Easting	259077
Northing	873638
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A photographic survey of the Old School House was undertaken to comply with a condition on planning permission. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG24941 Image/Photograph(s): R C Kerr Architect. 09/2010. Photographs of The Old School House, Boath. Colour. . Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG3332

Asset/Event Number	308
Asset/Event Name	Desk-based assessment and walkover survey - Beauly-Dounreay 275kV Overhead Transmission
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3360
Status	Event
Easting	274228
Northing	904883
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	CFA Archaeology Ltd carried out a cultural heritage assessment of proposed works associated with the Beauly to Dounreay 275kV overhead transmission line. The works included undergrounding of sections of the existing line and the upgrading and construction of access roads for the movement of vehicles with regard to works on the line. This cultural heritage assessment was part of the wider Environmental Assessment for the works. The CFA methodology included a desk based assessment of all available sources, followed by a field survey. Reconnaissance field survey was undertaken of a 200m wide corridor centred on

the existing 275kV line and 100m wide corridor centred on temporary or upgraded existing access routes proposed to cross land currently with no roads or tracks. Where construction works would use existing tracks, site visits were made to identified archaeological sites present within 20m of them, in order that requirement for avoidance and protection mitigation could be assessed. The aims of the field survey were to assess the baseline conditions of the sites, monuments and landscape features identified by the desk-based assessment, to identify any cultural heritage features not previously recorded, and to assess the archaeological potential of the 275kV line, access track corridors, cable undergrounding sections, and other construction works locations.

The study identified 460 archaeological and heritage sites within a 200m wide corridor along the existing overhead line route and 100m wide corridor along proposed access track routes. These comprised 9 SAMs, 8 Listed Buildings, 79 NSR sites (Code C, V and R,) 4 Historic Gardens and Designed Landscapes and 360 areas of archaeological interest. <1>

Monument records for this event have yet to be entered into the HER. <2>

Shapefiles for point, lines and polys are held in the SHG24982 folder in the HER File Store <3>.
Sources/Archives (3)
<1> SHG24982 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: CFA Archaeology Ltd. 2008-2010. Beauly-Dounreay 275kV Overhead Transmission Line: Second Circuit Environmental Statement. Chapter 10: Cultural Heritage. CFA Archaeology Ltd. Digital.
<2> SHG24799 Verbal Communication: Carey, G. 2010-2011. Comment by Giles Carey, HER Officer.
<3> SHG23286 Verbal Communication: Puls, A. Comment by Andrew Puls, HC Archaeologist.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG3360

Asset/Event Number	309
Asset/Event Name	DBA and walkover survey - Novar Estate Woodland Creation Scheme
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG3818
Status	Event
Easting	258330
Northing	870567
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An archaeological desk-based assessment and walkover survey was carried out for an area of proposed woodland by Ross and Cromarty Archaeological Services between December 2012 and January 2013 in advance of a new woodland creation scheme at Strath Mor near Evanton in Ross-shire on behalf of Crosscut Forestry and Novar Estate. The work was undertaken to assess the nature and extent of any archaeological sites and features likely to be affected within the area outlined for the proposed woodland creation scheme and to inform recommendations for the protection and management of any sites identified. The survey identified two previously unrecorded hut circles and accurately recorded a known hut circle and field system, shooting butts and boundary dykes. The desk-based assessment revealed that the northwest and southwest peripheries of the area had been subject to survey and a watching brief in 1995, 2002 and 2003. Boundary dykes previously recorded within the survey area are included in this report. Mitigation measures were proposed to safeguard the sites during the woodland planting. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25865 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Fraser, L.. 2013. Novar Woodland Creation: Archaeological Desk-based Assessment and Walkover Survey. Ross & Cromarty Archaeological Services. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG3818

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	310
Asset/Event Name	DBA and walkover survey - proposed Clach Liath Wind Farm
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG4486
Status	Event
Easting	253179
Northing	866586
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A DBA and walkover survey was carried out by RSK in advance of the proposed Clach Liath Wind at Swordale Moor, near Evanton, Easter Ross. Six sites were identified within or partially within the direct development site. Two of these sites were identified as being low-precision records for sites that were actually outwith the development area. Three sites (an enclosure, a ford and footbridge, and a structure) were located within 50m of the proposed access track and so could be at risk during construction. One site, peat banks and cuttings, was located within the development area and so could be impacted by infrastructure. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG24353 Text/Report/Environmental Statement: RSK Environment Ltd. 2012. Clach Liath Wind Farm: Environmental Statement. RSK Environment Ltd. . Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG4486

Asset/Event Number	311
Asset/Event Name	DBA and Walkover Survey - Caplich Quarry, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	DBA; Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG4544
Status	Event
Easting	261130
Northing	867222
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An environmental impact assessment was carried out in relation to a proposed quarry. Site visits were made to sites within a 2km buffer of the site. Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG26759 Text/Report/Environmental Statement: CFA Archaeology Ltd. 2013. Environmental Impact Assessment - Proposed Quarry, Novar Estate, Alness. CFA Archaeology Ltd. Digital.

Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG4544

Asset/Event Number	312
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar Windfarm access tracks and compound
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG704
Status	Event
Easting	256495
Northing	869018
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A watching brief was maintained by J Wordsworth in 1996-97 during works associated with the construction of new access tracks for the Novar Windfarm development. It was part of the consent for this work that a survey of the area adjacent to two farmsteads that was threatened by the road line should be surveyed and that a watching brief should be carried out during the topsoil strip. A watching brief was carried out on the stretch of new road linking the forestry road with the existing track running north-east from Tighnacraig although it was limited to the area north of the previously identified disturbed area around the Cnocan farmstead. No structures were disturbed and no archaeological features other than a series of field dykes were recorded. The ruined buildings of the two farmsteads were visited, photographed and described. The relatively recent burial of a small pony was uncovered during the extraction of material for road metalling from an area northeast of Cnocan. The topsoil strip to the east of the Allt Bad na Glaic and northwest of the existing track was also observed. The road was substantially altered here involving a strip of some 300m long across heather moorland, but no archaeological features were observed. A substantial, previously unknown, prehistoric settlement consisting of three roundhouses and an area of clearance cairns was also recorded on the lower slopes of Cnoc a'Leacachan. The soils within the truncated roundhouse 3 were cleared of overburden and a single feature was excavated in a section across the interior. A small area was also excavated to the north of the roundhouse. An additonal site visit took place during the topsoil stripping of an area intended for a site compound located near the start of the new road to the turbines. An area of c. 45m² was observed. The overlying peat was removed by bulldozer which made observations difficult but no significant deposits were observed. A topsoil strip for the first 100m of the new road line, sited just to the east of the prehistoric settlement was also observed but, again, no archaeological features were seen. A further area was examined in March 1997 when a new borrow pit was opened on the side of Torr a'Mhulcan. No archaeological features were observed. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG21696 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J.. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Novar Wind Farm. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. 26/04/2002. Paper and Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG704

Asset/Event Number	313
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar Windfarm access tracks and compound
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG704
Status	Event
Easting	258479
Northing	867354
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 312.

Asset/Event Number	314
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar Windfarm access tracks and compound
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG704
Status	Event
Easting	256654
Northing	868702
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 312.

Asset/Event Number	315
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar Windfarm access tracks and compound
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG704
Status	Event
Easting	256010
Northing	869882
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 312.

Asset/Event Number	316
Asset/Event Name	Watching brief - Novar Windfarm access tracks and compound

Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG704
Status	Event
Easting	257617
Northing	872635
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Event 312.

Asset/Event Number	317
Asset/Event Name	Scottish Water : Assynt Clear Water Tank
Type of Asset/Event	Watching brief
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG766
Status	Event
Easting	258666
Northing	867378
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG766

Asset/Event Number	318
Asset/Event Name	Glen Glass Hydro Scheme
Type of Asset/Event	Walkover survey
Date and/or Period	N/A
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	EHG905
Status	Event
Easting	255068
Northing	868141
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. https://her.highland.gov.uk/event/EHG905

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	319
Asset/Event Name	Possible early roadway, Tarradale to Tain
Type of Asset/Event	Road
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric to Medieval (possible)
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG54956
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	263161
Northing	868107
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A series of double embanked features are believed to indicate a possible network of relict routeways in Easter Ross. It is believed that these may form an early communication route through the entire length of the Earldom of Ross. The defining characteristic is the relative straightness of the main thoroughfare at the centre of the network. Changes in direction occur fairly frequently but inbetween these changes the road generally takes a direct route from point to point. Most of the road, where it is identifiable, is delineated by parallel turf embankments, of no more than one metre in height, on either side of a levelled surface of between five and eleven meters in width. There is no discernible camber. The possible roadway is being investigated by Allan MacKenzie and Cait McCullagh of the North of Scotland Archaeological Society. <1> This record has been created to represent the entire projected route. Details are held in the related records for the individual route fragments. <2> The old coach road was investigated as part of an archaeological community training excavation, part of the ARCH 'Pathways to the Past' project, carried out by ARCH in 2011 and again in 2012 at Foulis estate. In season one, trench 2 was opened to explore the existence of the old field boundary that was thought to preserve the route of the old road that ran through the area. There was no evidence of road make-up, potentially caused by intensive ploughing in the area, seriously degrading the deposits. <3> In season two, the results of a geophysical survey aided in further work locating the old coach road. Trench 4 was opened in an area with a strong positive anomaly. Given the depth of the ploughsoil previously identified in trench 2, the topsoil of trench 4 was removed with the help of a JCB. An east-west sondage measuring c 0.7m in width (north-south) was excavated and sampled. A second smaller sondage running east-west through the southern part of the eastern ditch was also excavated. A single, very compact gravel surface road was uncovered, believed to have been relatively shot-lived. However, the presence of a second ditch implies that it was in use for a long enough amount of time that repairs were required. Pottery found in this trench, along with the discovery of a flat disc button, suggested an C18th/19th date. <4> <5> Sources/Archives (5) <1> SHG25356 Text/Manuscript: McCullagh, C and MacKenzie, A. 2010. North of Scotland Archaeological Society: Road through Ross Project. Yes. Digital. <2> SHG23297 Verbal Communication: Tilbury, S. Comment by Sylvina Tilbury, HER Officer. <3> SHG26309 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: MacIver, C and McCullagh, C. 2011. Foulis Estate, Excavation and Survey of Foulis Mound and a possible routeway: Data Structure Report. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Digital. <4> SHG26310 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Brown, L, McKeggie, L and McKeggie, L. 2012.

Foulis Estate: Excavation of Foulis Mound and a possible routeway: Data structure report 2012. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Digital.
<5> SHG26311 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Poller, T. 2012. Foulis Geophysical Survey May 2012: Geophysical data and Interpretation Report. University of Glasgow. Digital.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG54956

Asset/Event Number	321
Asset/Event Name	Enclosure, Mains of Balconie
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG14211
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261200
Northing	866300
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG14211

Asset/Event Number	322
Asset/Event Name	Water Baillie's House, Novar
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB339
HER Number	MHG16059
Status	Listed Building - Category C
Easting	261133
Northing	868072
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Early 19th century, 2-storey, 3-bay house with centre door. Harled with ashlar margins. 12-pane glazing to front windows; corniced end stacks; slate roof. Https://portal.historicenvironment.scot/apex/f?p=1505:300:::::VIEWTYPE,VIEWREF:designation,LB339

Asset/Event Number	323
Asset/Event Name	Entrance Gates (West), Novar House
Type of Asset/Event	Gate; Gate Pier
Date and/or Period	18th century

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	LB341
HER Number	MHG16267
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	261817
Northing	867304
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Pair late 18th century channelled ashlar gate piers with moulded copes and ball finials. Flanked by pedestrian entrances and short retaining walls. Pair cast-iron carriage gates and matching pedestrian gates. Https://portal.historicenvironment.scot/apex/f?p=1505:300:::::VIEWTYPE,VIEWREF:designation,LB341

Asset/Event Number	325
Asset/Event Name	Novar House, Stables
Type of Asset/Event	Stable
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB340
HER Number	MHG16354
Status	Listed Building - Category C
Easting	261200
Northing	868000
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Late 18th/early 19th century; 2 parallel 2-storey, 5-bay blocks linked at north and south by retaining walls with ball finialled gate piers. All harled with ashlar margins. Segmental headed and keystoned carriage house in south gable of west block. Small windows in 1st floor; re-fenestration in ground floor and gable ends. Hipped end and wallhead stacks; ridge stacks; piended slate roofs. Https://portal.historicenvironment.scot/apex/f?p=1505:300:::::VIEWTYPE,VIEWREF:designation,LB340

Asset/Event Number	326
Asset/Event Name	Acharn
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20463
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258460
Northing	873900

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An unroofed building is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20463

Asset/Event Number	327
Asset/Event Name	Acharn
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20464
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258160
Northing	873830
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An unroofed building and an enclosure to the NE are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii), but they are not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20464

Asset/Event Number	328
Asset/Event Name	Easter Ballone
Type of Asset/Event	Township
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20466
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258000
Northing	873400
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A township comprising one unroofed, two partially roofed and five roofed buildings, four enclosures and some field walls is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii). Three roofed buildings and three enclosures are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20466

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	329
Asset/Event Name	Boath
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20468
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257400
Northing	873900
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An unroofed building is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20468

Asset/Event Number	330
Asset/Event Name	Building and limekiln, Boath
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead; Lime Kiln
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20469
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256911
Northing	873492
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead comprising one unroofed building attached to a field wall, and a limekiln are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii). A field wall is shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20469

Asset/Event Number	331
Asset/Event Name	Ballavoulen
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20473

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257280
Northing	874140
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead comprising one unroofed and two roofed buildings, one of which is attached to an enclosure, is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii). Two roofed buildings are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20473

Asset/Event Number	332
Asset/Event Name	Boath
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20474
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257300
Northing	873900
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead comprising one partially roofed and one unroofed building and an enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20474

Asset/Event Number	333
Asset/Event Name	Boath
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20647
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257700
Northing	873600
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead comprising one roofed and two unroofed buildings and an enclosure is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii). The remains of an unroofed building and an incomplete enclosure are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20647

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	334
Asset/Event Name	Balmeanoch
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20656
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258780
Northing	874150
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20656

Asset/Event Number	335
Asset/Event Name	Acharn
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20663
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258280
Northing	873680
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An unroofed building is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20663

Asset/Event Number	336
Asset/Event Name	Eilean Dubh
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	NH56NE 34.00
HER Number	MHG20752
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256040
Northing	868110
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead comprising two unroofed buildings is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20752

Asset/Event Number	337
Asset/Event Name	Dubh Chlais
Type of Asset/Event	Field System
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20789
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	254500
Northing	869200
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A field-system, comprising one large field and two small enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). Short lengths of wall are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20789

Asset/Event Number	338
Asset/Event Name	Building, W of Novar House
Type of Asset/Event	Kennels
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20968
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260935
Northing	867915
Parish	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Council	Highland
Description	There is no building at this GR, probable misinterpretation of tree on 6" map, nothing on 25". GR corrected to second set of Kennels marked in the woods nearby - HAW - 4/2004 NH66NW 40 6088 6795 What may be a single unroofed building is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lxv), but it is not shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 9 April 1996.# https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20968

Asset/Event Number	339
Asset/Event Name	Evanton Settlement
Type of Asset/Event	Settlement
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG21486
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260600
Northing	866100
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Visible on vertical air photographs (OS 69/090/528, flown 1969). 1st Ed OS shows village substantially on a tringular grid radiating from W side of road between Culcain Bridge and Evanton Bridge. But with mill building complex on other side of river. Key buildings PO, Smithy etc named - HAW 11/2002 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG21486

Asset/Event Number	341
Asset/Event Name	Balmeanoch
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG25618
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258780
Northing	874150
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A farmstead comprising one unroofed L-shaped building and five roofed buildings and two enclosures is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii). Three roofed buildings are shown on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1990).

Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG25618

Asset/Event Number	342
Asset/Event Name	Balmeanoch
Type of Asset/Event	Horse Engine House; Threshing Mill
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG25666
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258790
Northing	874170
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG25666

Asset/Event Number	344
Asset/Event Name	A Camp Accommodation Area - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Camp
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27881
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261995
Northing	867086
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Immediately to the N of the new section of the A9 trunk road and cut off from the rest of the airfield by it, lies what was the Officers Quarters and barracks area. Most of the buildings have been removed though traces of the hut bases and house foundations can still be detected to the NE of Newton Road. The area is depicted on the last edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1991) with the roofless squash court (NH 6191 6704) still in situ. Originally there were four rows of Nissen Huts and several brick and concrete buildings to accommodate many of the personnel from the airfield. (Visible on vertical air photographs, RAF 106G/Scot/UK 114, flown 1946, 3099). At the N end of this area is the mill dam and sluice for the Saw Mill. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) January and May 1997 This site was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The area to the north of the present A9 contained a range of military buildings including barracks, the Officer's Mess, bathhouses, Dining Halls, Decontamination Centre, classrooms, squash courts, a camera obscura and a tall water tower. Most only survive as foundations, with the exception of a tall chimney at the corner of the Officer's Mess, the Coal store near the A9, and four air raid

shelters. These were built in the expansion of the airfield in the late 1930s. <1>

Email correspondence from A Kinghorn in October 2012, in regards to the naval guadroom / picket post, suggested that it was used by Goodtread Tyre's as their first office for selling tyres in the late 1970's or early 80's. The guardroom was suggested to have been demolished in the summer of 2011. <2>

Sources/Archives (2)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 172.
<2> SHG26515 Text/Correspondence: Kinghorn, A. 2012. Email correspondence - Feedback on MHG27882. Unaffiliated. Yes. Digital.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG27881

Asset/Event Number	345
Asset/Event Name	B Camp Accommodation Area - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Camp
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27883
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261809
Northing	867744
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	NH66NW 34.04 Centred 6253 6778 Situated to the N of the railway from NH66NW 34.03 is the remains of an accommodation camp for Evanton Airfield. Some buildings and hut bases survive amongst a small conifer plantation. The camp is depicted on the OS 1:10000 map (1991) and is visible on vertical air photographs (RAF 106G/Scot/UK 114, flown 1946, 3098-99). Vsited by RCAHMS (DE) May 1997 Photographs of one of the camp buildings were submitted to the HER in June 2011 as a requirement of planning consent for demolition and construction of a new estate office (10/03892/FUL). <1> Alan Kinghorn advises that this accommodation camp was built for the WRENS based at HMS Fieldfare, as the Royal Naval Air Station, Evanton was known. <2> This site was noted in ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. This part of the camp was constructed in 1943-1944 as the accommodation area for HMS Fieldfare. Although sometimes thought to be for WRNS personnel, plans suggest that they were housed up Novar Drive and near Novar house. Surviving plans showed a number of accommodation nissen huts for ratings, Chief Petty Officer's quarters, senior officer's quarters, various stores, canteen, sickbay, laundry, fire engine house and classrooms. Novar sawmill occupied part of this area by 2013, and had reused some of the wartime buildings.The area to the east of the sawmill had been used as for storage for the estate for many years, and was forested. Recent felling revealed an ablution block. <3> Email correspondence from A Kinghorn in October 2012 stated that, in regards to the Wrens camp, part of the trees covering the site had been cut down and removed which exposed one

of the buildings revealing it to the road side. <4>

Sources/Archives (4)
--- SHG26514 Text/Correspondence: Kinghorn, A. 2012. Email correspondence - Feedback on MHG27883. Unaffiliated. Yes. Digital.
<1> SHG25416 Image/Photograph(s): Davenport, C P. 06/2011. Photographs of Mo Dhachaidh, Novar, Evanton. Colour. Digital.
<2> SHG22709 Text/Correspondence: Private individual. 2008-11. Feedback from website visitor. Yes. Digital. Alan Kinghorn, 09/10/2011.
<3> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 180.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG27883

Asset/Event Number	346
Asset/Event Name	Military buildings - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Camp
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27884
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261862
Northing	867817
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An additional accommodation area was situated to the W of the road to Mains of Novar farm. The camp can be seen on vertical air photographs (RAF 106G/Scot/UK 114, flown 1946, 3098-9). Information from RCAHMS (DE) July 1997 This site was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. There were several buildings near the cinema (see ARCH no. 24), function unknown, but perhaps part of the cinema site, as well as further buildings to the south. Some people remembered that WRNS personnel were housed there. These buildings appearred clearly on the 1946 aerial photo. The inside rooms were partitioned concrete or breeze block, floors were concrete. Close to the cinema was a portal building used by Novar estate to house families in the 1950s, including Joe Duncan (before he moved to the nissen hut on the sawmill site (see ARCH no. 70). Contributor: Alan Kinghorn. <1> Note: The map data has been altered from the original RCAHMS data to suit the grid reference from the ARCH project. S Salem 22/10/2013 Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 84 (also see 24, 70). Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG27884

Asset/Event Number	347

Asset/Event Name	Fleet Air Arm Camp, (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27885
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262496
Northing	867157
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Little of the original buildings remain in the Fleet Air Arm Camp, (Admiralty) Administrative Control area. Many of the buildings and hangars have been replaced by more modern industrial units, though the concrete bases are still in some cases extant, a new road has been cut through the area to connect with the industrial estate to the N of the A9 trunk road via an underbridge. This area incorporated a diverse range of technical and administrative buildings, notably four possible Bellman hangars, five Blister hangars, classrooms, officers quarters, motor transport offices, rest rooms and several machine gun posts. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) January and May 1997 This site was noted during ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. This area included the site of the first airfield at Evanton (situated near the modern MacGas premises at the time of this project), stringing along the millstream and old road, and bounded by the present course of the Big Burn, but in wartime years defined by a copse of trees. The Big Burn had a different course during the war years, turning towards the present Blythswood premises and from there down to the sea. Aerial photographs and maps show that the course at the time of the project was made in the 1960s. This area was developed in the late 1930s. The buildings near Blythswood (NH 62550 67206) appear to have belonged to the Fleet Air Arm throughout the period. Those to the east, near the original site of the first airfield, appear to have been part of RAF Evanton or shared, since they are numbered and labelled on the RAF map dated 1946 (RAF Museum: MPC77/1/449, copy in Alness Heritage Centre). On the original site of the pre WWII airfield, but to the north of the mill stream (see Site 1), there were a number of buildings including officers' quarters, mess rooms, offices, stores first aid post, workshops, motor transport, and a garage ambulance, built as part of the expansion of the airfield in the late 1930s. The road from the pre WWII camp was still maintained, and buildings were oriented on it. The mill stream beside it was culverted to the west, but open to the east. Three bridges over the mill stream survived at the time of this project, including a large one at NH 6254 6706 leading to the Parade Ground and a smaller one at NH 6259 67085, which did not appear on the plans, but may have been for vehicles and can be seen in a photograph from the late 1930s. Foundation remains were felt by probing below the grass in places, especially in the area of the mess rooms. Many of the buildings in the pictures of the late 1930s were of timber and raised above the ground. No traces remained of these. There was rubble from buildings on either side of the course of the Big Burn at the time of this project, and in one case, at NH 62464 67170 there were pipes in the embankment, suggesting this area was built on, as the 1946 plans suggest. A line of bricks from a building were also seen at NH 62463 67153. The area to the northwest was a ploughed field, and this has destroyed remaining traces of buildings in this area. Traces of the road defining the edge of the camp in this area could still be seen on Google Maps. Further to the east, near the current Blythswood compound, there were hangars and workshops, which appear always to have belonged to the Fleet Air Arm. Three Bellman hangars were in the area near Blythswood, and a fourth hangar, possibly a Bellman, was built on the site of the original airfield and used for Receipt & Dispatch. There are three blister hangars at the western end of the area, and two Mainhill hangars just to the north. The grid reference for the area is centred on NH 62526 67083. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Sites 100, 1.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG27885

Asset/Event Number	348
Asset/Event Name	Married quarters - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Barracks; Married Quarters
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27888
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262032
Northing	866745
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	About 100m to the SW of the Admiralty type 'F' Hangar (NH66NW 34.01) and still occupied, are the married quarters for the airfield. Grouped around a half-square and harled they are in good condition. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) Janaury and May 1997 <1> Alan Kinghorn recalls that the Novar Estates built their sawmill inside on the hangars and moved all the sawmill staff from the main estate to the married quarters in 1959. <2> These houses were noted in ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It was known as Evanton Airfield accommodation, and was first used as officers quarters, then converted to married quarters. They were situated just at the turning into Deephaven Industrial Estate, and were private homes in 2013. After the war they were used by the Novar Estate to house forestry workers and men from the sawmill. Contributors:Willie Fraser, Eddie Szymborski, Alan Kinghorn Grid Ref: Centred on NH 62038 66746 <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG23282 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. Canmore. 119770. <2> SHG22709 Text/Correspondence: Private individual. 2008-11. Feedback from website visitor. Yes. Digital. Alan Kinghorn, 01/06/2011. <3> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 13. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG27888

Asset/Event Number	349
Asset/Event Name	Married quarters - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Barracks; Married Quarters
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	MHG27888
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262013
Northing	866748
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 348.

Asset/Event Number	350
Asset/Event Name	Married quarters - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Barracks; Married Quarters
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27888
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262028
Northing	866725
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 348.

Asset/Event Number	351
Asset/Event Name	Married quarters - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Barracks; Married Quarters
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27888
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262017
Northing	866774
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 348.

Asset/Event Number	352
Asset/Event Name	Married quarters - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Barracks; Married Quarters

Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27888
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262054
Northing	866720
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 348.

Asset/Event Number	353
Asset/Event Name	Bomb store and associated buildings - Evanton Airfield, Kiltearn/Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Bomb Store
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG27898
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261812
Northing	866491
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The bomb store for Evanton Airfield has been destroyed by the construction of the oil pipeline construction yard and the new section of the A9 trunk road, little trace survives. The bomb store is visible on vertical air photograph (RAF 106G/Scot/UK 114, 3098, flown 1946) and is also shown on a plan of the airfield held in the RAF Archives. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) May 1997 This site was noted in ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A plan of defended sites on the airfield, dating c. 1942, shows anti-aircraft post defending the bomb store. The RAF Operations Record book in the National Archives (AIR 29/594) contains periodic inventories of the bomb stocks. The entry for 13/4/1940 noted that there was a large addition to the stock of bombs, stored at the extreme west of the airfield. The bombs were traversed on small dumps. A components store was located to the immediate northeast of the four main bomb store buildings. A pyrotechnics store was located to the northeast of the components store.<1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 171. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG27898

Asset/Event Number	354
Asset/Event Name	Roundhouses - Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Hut Circle

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG28205
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257563
Northing	872572
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The remains of three roundhouses and associated clearance cairns were found during a watching brief carried out by J Wordsworth in 1996 on works for a new access road and contractors' compound for the new Novar Windfarm. The best-preserved hut circle was oval, 11 x 8m internally with a probable entrance to the southeast. One roundhouse, 10m in internal diameter, was partially exposed during the construction work and it had already been damaged by the existing road. The exposed section was drawn and a radiocarbon sample (2400?60 BP) taken from a possible wattle fence lining the inner face of a ?turf bank 2m wide. The interior of the house was not excavated and was sealed by terram matting before the road metalling was laid. One worked quartz flake was found outside the structure. About half of the building remains undisturbed. <1> <2> This group of hut circles was visited by Ross and Cromarty Archaeological Services in 2013 during a walkover survey in advance of a proposed woodland creation scheme on the Novar Estate. Only one of the hut circles was found and it was recorded in as much detail as the dense vegetation allowed. An amorphous area contiguous to the east side of the road may have bene the hut circle partly excavated in 1996. In addition short lengths of stone and turf dykes and several clearance cairns were identified on the east side of the access road (see MHG56489, MHG56490). <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG21696 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J.. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Novar Wind Farm. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. 26/04/2002. Paper and Digital. <2> SHG1302 Text/Publication/Article: Wordsworth, J. 1997. 'Novar Windfarm (Rosskeen parish), Bronze Age, modern settlement', Discovery and Excavation in Scotland 1997, p.51. Discovery and Excavation in Scotland. 51. 51. <3> SHG25865 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Fraser, L.. 2013. Novar Woodland Creation: Archaeological Desk-based Assessment and Walkover Survey. Ross & Cromarty Archaeological Services. Digital. p.9. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG28205

Asset/Event Number	355
Asset/Event Name	Roundhouses - Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Hut Circle
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG28205
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257563
Northing	872609
Parish	<Null>

Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 354.

Asset/Event Number	356
Asset/Event Name	Roundhouses - Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Hut Circle
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG28205
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257573
Northing	872552
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 354.

Asset/Event Number	357
Asset/Event Name	Boath Schoolhouse
Type of Asset/Event	School House
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG31174
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259077
Northing	873638
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	First marked as a school on the Ordnance Survey 2nd edition map. Additional school buildings are depicted to the N of the currently extant building, which appears to have been subsequently demolished. <1> A photographic record was submitted of the school house, to comply with a condition on planning permission - 01/00257/FULRC. <2> A further photographic record was submitted to the HER of the School House in September 2010 to comply with planning permission for an extension to the property. <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG23732 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1905. Ordnance Survey 2nd edition 6 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital. <2> SHG24942 Image/Photograph(s): Bowlts. 2001. Photographs of The Old School House, Boath. Colour. . Digital. <3> SHG24941 Image/Photograph(s): R C Kerr Architect. 09/2010. Photographs of The Old

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

School House, Boath. Colour. . Digital.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG31174

Asset/Event Number	358
Asset/Event Name	Sheepfold, Ruighe Fhearchair
Type of Asset/Event	Sheep Fold
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG32224
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	252752
Northing	872059
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Sheepfold, complex rectangular building marked on 1st ed OS - HAW 6/2003 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG32224

Asset/Event Number	359
Asset/Event Name	Building betw Balnard & Achnagoul
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG32225
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256698
Northing	868805
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Part roofed building marked on 1st ed OS - HAW 6/2003 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG32225

Asset/Event Number	360
Asset/Event Name	Icehouse, NW of Novar House
Type of Asset/Event	Icehouse
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG32394
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	261079
Northing	868079
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Icehouse, circular feature marked on 1st ed OS 25". Small pond to south-west - HAW 6/2004 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG32394

Asset/Event Number	361
Asset/Event Name	Eilean Nan Cearc, Culcain
Type of Asset/Event	Church; Natural Feature
Date and/or Period	Medieval(?)
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG33504
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260824
Northing	866215
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Large circular feature marked beside river on 1st ed OS map. Called Kilean nan Cearc. Probably gives its name to the nearby farm & mill Culcain. "Cill" element indicates that it may be a possible early chapel site - HAW 6/2004 Information from ARCH Pathways into the Past Evanton: This seems to be a misreading of Eilean nan Cearc, which appears both on the current edition of the OS map and the First edition map (1874). Frank Maclennan gives the name as Alan na Circe, Bog of the Hen (nd., 95). Maclennan, F., nd. Ferindonald Papers. Evanton: Ross and Cromarty Heritage Society. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25319 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 05/2011. Digital site gazetteer for ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Yes. MDB. Site 9. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG33504

Asset/Event Number	362
Asset/Event Name	Mill of Assynt
Type of Asset/Event	Grain Mill; Watermill
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG33513
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	259679
Northing	866994

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Mill of Assynt (Corn & Barley) marked on 1st ed OS with mill lade & saw mill marked on S side. Large irregular pond to NE at 259740867070. Buildings gone by 2nd ed but pond remains - HAW 6/2004 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG33513

Asset/Event Number	363
Asset/Event Name	Farm, NE of Cladh Thuradain
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG33515
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258594
Northing	867468
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	2 roofed buildings marked on 1st ed OS a little to NE of chapel site. Now gone - HAW 6/2004 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG33515

Asset/Event Number	364
Asset/Event Name	Earthwork, NE of Cladh Thuradain
Type of Asset/Event	Site
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG33516
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258541
Northing	867399
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Linear earthwork running N-S across the path to the E of the chapel on 1st ed OS - HAW 6/2004 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG33516

Asset/Event Number	365
Asset/Event Name	Hill Dam, E of Mains of Assynt
Type of Asset/Event	Mill Pond

Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG33517
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258959
Northing	867050
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Hill Dam, pond marked to W of Mains of Assynt. Oval pond, sluices at E end. Small buildings on N side (the most westerly gone) - HAW 6/2004 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG33517

Asset/Event Number	366
Asset/Event Name	Rhidorach Farm
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG33706
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256151
Northing	867681
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Rhidorach farm named on 1st ed OS. Series of 3 roofed buildings, small enclosures to W and enclosed by field system. Now under forestry - HAW 8/2004 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG33706

Asset/Event Number	368
Asset/Event Name	Stone dykes - Balnarge, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG34246
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256503
Northing	869034
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Five stone dykes near Balnarge, Kiltearn, were investigated by J Wordsworth in a watching brief during works to construct a new access track to the Novar Windfarm in 1996.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Wall A was an earthen bank revetted by stone on its eastern face with a ditch beyond. It survived to 0.5m in height and was 1m wide at the top and probably 1.5m wide at its base. A series of silt deposits 1m to the west suggested that there may have been a shallow ditch on the inside of this bank. A piece of bottle glass found in these white silts was thought to date to the early C19.

Wall B did not survive as a recognisable feature either as a bank or a ditch though it could be seen as a bank or ditch further up the hill.

Wall C survived as a low bank no more than 0.3m high. A line of stones visible before machining suggested that this amy have been a collapsed drystone dyke, however further up the hill it was clearly a stone-revetted bank.

Wall D survived as a upstanding wall of large conglomerate blocks up to 1m in diameter. There was no sign of a bank in association with it though such a bank was visible further up the hill.

Wall E joined with Wall D to form an enclosure. The section removed by machine was an insubstantial line of stones but this was complicated by a drain that ran down the field. Immediately to the north it was sen to be a stone revetted bank with a shallow ditch 0.9m wide by 0.35m deep. The bank was 0.8m high and 1-1.3m high at the top.

Wall F was obscured by gorse which completely filled the track to the west. It was a drystone faced bank some 1.7m high to the west and up to 0.3m high to the east. The bank was probably 1m in width. <1>

Further sections of these dykes were recorded during a walkover survey by RoCAS in 2013 in advance of a proposed woodland creation scheme on the Novar Estate. <2>

Sources/Archives (2)
<1> SHG21696 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J.. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Novar Wind Farm. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. 26/04/2002. Paper and Digital. pp.13-14.
<1> SHG25865 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Fraser, L.. 2013. Novar Woodland Creation: Archaeological Desk-based Assessment and Walkover Survey. Ross & Cromarty Archaeological Services. Digital. Features 16-20.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG34246

Asset/Event Number	369
Asset/Event Name	Stone dykes - Balnarge, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG34246
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256437
Northing	869118
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 368.

Asset/Event Number	370
Asset/Event Name	Stone dykes - Balnarge, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG34246
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256496
Northing	869043
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 368.

Asset/Event Number	371
Asset/Event Name	Stone dykes - Balnarge, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG34246
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256404
Northing	869154
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 368.

Asset/Event Number	372
Asset/Event Name	Stone dykes - Balnarge, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG34246
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256567
Northing	868918
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	Same description as Asset 368.

Asset/Event Number	373
Asset/Event Name	Stone dykes - Balnarge, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG34246
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256551
Northing	868967
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 368.

Asset/Event Number	374
Asset/Event Name	Acharn
Type of Asset/Event	Site; Farmhouse
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG34475
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258440
Northing	873830
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Created automatically by NMRS Register Utility User: Admin, Date: Wed 13 Oct 2004 ---- NH57SE 36 5844 7383 https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG34475

Asset/Event Number	376
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257611
Northing	872548
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	During a watching brief on the construction of the new access road and contractor's compound for the Noval Windfarm by J Wordsworth in 1996, the remains of three roundhouses and associated clearance cairns were found. The latter were found to survive on the east side of Cnoc a Leacachan covering an area of c 2ha. <1> Several of the cairns to the east and southeast of the roundhouses (not recorded in the earlier survey) were noted and recorded during a walkover survey by RoCAS in 2013 in advance of a proposed woodland creation scheme. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG21696 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J.. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Novar Wind Farm. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. 26/04/2002. Paper and Digital. p.20. <2> SHG25865 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Fraser, L.. 2013. Novar Woodland Creation: Archaeological Desk-based Assessment and Walkover Survey. Ross & Cromarty Archaeological Services. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG41365

Asset/Event Number	377
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257602
Northing	872548
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	378
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	257650
Northing	872621
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	379
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257588
Northing	872628
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	380
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257639
Northing	872632
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	381
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>

HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257625
Northing	872636
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	382
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257600
Northing	872595
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	383
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257577
Northing	872641
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	384
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257578
Northing	872628
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	385
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257616
Northing	872616
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	386
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257602
Northing	872564
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	387

Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257646
Northing	872611
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	388
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257639
Northing	872590
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Asset/Event Number	389
Asset/Event Name	Cnoc a' Leacachan
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG41365
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257654
Northing	872677
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 376.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	391
Asset/Event Name	Carved Stone - Cladh Thuradain
Type of Asset/Event	Carved Stone?
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG42381
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258510
Northing	867310
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Cladh Thuradain {NR}. OS 6"map, Ross-shire, 2nd ed., (1907) 'Cladh Churadain', St. Curitan's Graveyard, is a small rectangular burying ground north of farmhouse of Assynt, used within living memory, and stated to have contained stones with inscriptions and carvings. Inadvertently planted, but now cleared and tended. W J Watson 1904. 'Cladh Churadain' was discovered by Mr. Watson in 1899, and is doubtless site of Chapel of Fyrish, one of three chapels in parish mentioned in the old records. W L W Brown 1910. St. Curadon founded a church above Evanton, still called Cladh Churadain. N Macrae 1923. Cladh Thuradain is an enclosure 28m square, situated in a slight hollow within woodland. It is formed of banks or inward facing scarps 0.8m max. height. Parallel to and inside SW side of enclosure is a second bank, c14m long and 0.3m maximum height, but this does not appear to form remains of a building, nor is there any trace of a building in area. There are a few stones and boulders within enclosure but none appear to be inscribed or for that matter resemble gravestones in any way. Revised at 1/2500. Visited by OS (R D L) 3 May 1963. Cladh Thuradain (NR) OS 6"map, (1970) Although ONB authorises OS spelling 'Thuradain', all other authorities agree that dedication is to Curitan, 8th century bishop of Rosemarkie. Name Book 1875; W J Watson 1926. This site as described above is known locally as 'Cladh Churadain'. Revised at 1:10,000. Visited by OS (J B) 22 November 1976 Sources/Archives (6) --- SHG152 Text/Publication/Article: Brown, W L W. 1910. 'Alness in the eighteenth century', Trans Inverness Sci Soc Fld Club Vol. 6 1899-1906, p.18-25. Trans Inverness Sci Soc Fld Club. 18-25. 19. --- SHG2489 Text/Publication/Volume: MacRae, N. 1923. The romance of a royal burgh: Dingwall's story of a thousand years. 282. --- SHG2670 Text/Report: RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region. . 25, No. 215. --- SHG2917 Text/Publication/Volume: Watson, W J. 1904. Place names of Ross and Cromarty. lxix-lxx. --- SHG2918 Text/Publication/Volume: Watson, W J. 1926. The history of the Celtic place-names of Scotland: being the Rhind lectures on archaeology (expanded) delivered in 1916. 233,

315, 338.
--- SHG3339 Text/Publication/Volume: Name Book (County). Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey. Book No. 1, 36.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG42381

Asset/Event Number	392
Asset/Event Name	Farmstead - Cnocan
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG42883
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256642
Northing	868671
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The ruined buildings of the former Cnocan farmstead were visited, subject to topographic plane table survey and described in a watching brief by J Wordsworth in 1996 during the construction of an access track to the new Novar windfarm. It was noted that the clay-bonded west gable end of the ruined byre contained a fire place and was probably the site of the earlier farmhouse prior to the construction of the more recent one to the west. Of the other buildings, the substantial nature of the clay-bonded barn, which lay closest to the line of the new access road, suggested that it was early to mid C19 in date. It measured 15m x 5m. <1> Knockan 3 buildings in cluster E of track marked on 1st ed OS - HAW 6/2003 Information and a photograph were received from participants in the Community Timelines course, run by ARCH. Knockan was one of nine crofts in the crofting community of Glenglass, a couple of miles north west of the village of Evanton. These were large crofts. Knockan had about 30 acres of arable land and slightly more outrun or rough grazing. The family had 3 or 4 cows and two horses. The crofters left in the 1940s and 50s and the area was planted with trees by the landowner Novar Estate. Most of the houses and barns are still standing and some of the arable fields still remain. <2> <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG21696 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J.. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Novar Wind Farm. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. 26/04/2002. Paper and Digital. <2> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital. CT-E 16. <3> SHG24858 Image/Photograph(s): Private individuals. 2010. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Community Timeline course in Evanton and Golspie. Colour digital. Yes. Digital. Janey Clarke. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG42883

Asset/Event Number	393
Asset/Event Name	Runways - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Runway

Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG43563
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262400
Northing	866370
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Evanton only had two runways, unlike the preferred three, due to space limitations. They were grass until asphalt was put down in 1942. The runways had number labels at both ends. Roddie Lovett clearly remembers them. Remains of a golf course can also be seen in the runway areas on the 1946 aerial photo, but do not appear in the 1944 aerial photograph. Runways are numbered according to their compass bearing on direction of approach, dropping the least significant digit of degrees east from North (e.g. “35” for bearing 350 degrees). One runway numbe rwas obscured by the pipeline construction yard, but the other was clearly visible on 1999-2001 APs (“04” for compass bearing 40 degrees) at NH6229 6613. There was some evidence in old aerial photos (resolution not sufficient to make out) that runways may have had reverse bearings marked at opposite ends, but no traces were discernible on modern satellite images. After the war, the runways were used for car racing in the 1960s, and for local people learning to drive. The runways cross at NH 62442 66385. Contributor: Roddie Lovett, Malcolm Standring. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 79. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG43563

Asset/Event Number	394
Asset/Event Name	Runways - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Runway
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG43563
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262387
Northing	866378
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 393.

Asset/Event Number	397
Asset/Event Name	Cairn w Cupmarkings, Redburn
Type of Asset/Event	Burial

Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45524
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257510
Northing	866800
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	On an isolated knoll overlooking River Glass is a turf-covered mound, probably a cairn, which measures 15m NW-SE by 13.5m and 1m high. The summit area is flattened with NE side mutilated by digging of a pit. Around rim of mound are about six kerb stones, max height 0.7m; other large stones around mound are possibly displaced from the kerb. One of stones in situ is cup marked; it measures 0.8m x 0.7m x 0.3m thick with at least 16 cups on SW side. Apart from an earthfast slab in SW, 1m from kerb with its axis parallel to kerb, there are no structual remains in body of mound. Locally there is a tradition that site is that of a burial ground. Surveyed at 1:2500. Visited by OS (J B) 29 November 1976 This turf-covered mound, which measures 15m NW to SE by 13.5m transversely and stands 1m high, is probably a burial-cairn. A number of kerb-stones are visible, one of which bears at least 16 cup-marks. RCAHMS 1979. Mr James King, Hill Cottage, Swardale, reported that this cairn had been destroyed by forestry while cutting logs. Information from J King (telephone call, September 1985) to OS. Sources/Archives (1) --- SHG2670 Text/Report: RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region. . 12, No. 57. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG45524

Asset/Event Number	398
Asset/Event Name	Cairn w Cupmarkings, Redburn
Type of Asset/Event	Cup Marked Stone
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45525
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257510
Northing	866800
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	On an isolated knoll overlooking River Glass is a turf-covered mound, probably a cairn, which measures 15m NW-SE by 13.5m and 1m high. The summit area is flattened with NE side mutilated by digging of a pit. Around rim of mound are about six kerb stones, max height 0.7m; other large stones around mound are possibly displaced from the kerb. One of stones in situ is cup marked; it measures 0.8m x 0.7m x 0.3m thick with at least 16 cups on SW side. Apart from an earthfast slab in SW, 1m from kerb with its axis parallel to kerb, there are no structual remains in body of mound. Locally there is a tradition that site is that of a burial ground. Surveyed at 1:2500. Visited by OS (J B) 29 November 1976 This turf-covered mound, which measures 15m NW to SE by 13.5m transversely and stands 1m high, is probably a burial-cairn. A number of kerb-stones are visible, one of which bears at least 16 cup-marks. RCAHMS 1979. Mr James King, Hill Cottage, Swardale, reported that this cairn had been destroyed by forestry while cutting logs. Information from J King (telephone call, September 1985) to OS. Sources/Archives (1) --- SHG2670 Text/Report: RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region. . 12, No. 57. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG45525

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	399
Asset/Event Name	Airmen's Barracks - Accomodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Barracks
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45678
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262154
Northing	867144
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	This barracks site was noted in ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The 1946 RAF plan showed a large number of barrack huts and bath houses on the east of the A camp accommodation site. The four rows of barracks are probably timber buildings and not nissen huts. The pitched roofs are clearly visible in the aerial photographs. The area they were situated in is now a ploughed field, without any traces of remains. These were destroyed in the late 1950s, and the field is now under cultivation. According to the plan, at the northern edge were a number of air raid shelters which had been demolished as well. At the far northeast of the camp were two large sports' grounds. After the war in the 1950s, Gordonstoun school came to inspect timber hutting for purchase. The school's archive preserved pictures and notes from these visits, and some of the huts are likely to have come from this area, judging from the kerbing in the photos (copies of this archive information is available in binders deposited in Dingwall and Alness Libraries, the Cornerstone Café in Evanton and Alness Heritage Centre). Contributors: Alan Kinghorn, Alpin MacDonald, Eddie Szymborski. Grid Ref: Centred NH 62099 67106. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 93. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG45678

Asset/Event Number	400

Asset/Event Name	Blister Hanagers - Fleet Air Arm Camp, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Blister Aircraft Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45681
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262379
Northing	867080
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Little of the original buildings remain in the Fleet Air Arm Camp, (Admiralty) Administrative Control area. Many of the buildings and hangars have been replaced by more modern industrial units, though the concrete bases are still in some cases extant, a new road has been cut through the area to connect with the industrial estate to the N of the A9 trunk road via an underbridge. This area incorporated a diverse range of technical and administrative buildings, notably four possible Bellman hangars, five Blister hangars, classrooms, officers quarters, motor transport offices, rest rooms and several machine gun posts. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) January and May 1997 These blister hangars were noted during ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Three blister hangars appeared on the 1946 aerial photo, located at the western side of the area that was redeveloped in 1937 on the site of the original airfield buildings (centred on NH 62357 67071). The 1961 OS map showed structures at these locations. None survived at the time of this project. One would have been located to the north of the present A9. The additional two blister hangars described above by RCAHMS were probably the Mainhill hangars originally to the north of Blythswood at NH 62470 67247 and NH 62446 67225. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 104, parent site 100. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG45681

Asset/Event Number	401
Asset/Event Name	Blister Hanagers - Fleet Air Arm Camp, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Blister Aircraft Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45681
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262306
Northing	867150
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 400.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	402
Asset/Event Name	Blister Hanagers - Fleet Air Arm Camp, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Blister Aircraft Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45681
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262396
Northing	866986
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 400.

Asset/Event Number	403
Asset/Event Name	Officers Quarters - Fleet Air Arm Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness/Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Officers Quarters
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45682
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262494
Northing	867058
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Little of the original buildings remain in the Fleet Air Arm Camp, (Admiralty) Administrative Control area. Many of the buildings and hangars have been replaced by more modern industrial units, though the concrete bases are still in some cases extant, a new road has been cut through the area to connect with the industrial estate to the N of the A9 trunk road via an underbridge. This area incorporated a diverse range of technical and administrative buildings, notably four possible Bellman hangars, five Blister hangars, classrooms, officers quarters, motor transport offices, rest rooms and several machine gun posts. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) January and May 1997 These officers quarters were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains Project in 2013. The grid reference was updated to NH 62496 67060. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 177. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG45682

Asset/Event Number	404
Asset/Event Name	Site of WAAF Camp - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Womens Auxiliary Air Force Camp; Barracks
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45848
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261990
Northing	866716
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Immediately behind the married quarters are two rows of wooden huts, now empty but until recently occupied. These were the WAAF barracks during the period when the airfield was under military command. Visited by RCAHMS (DE) January and May 1997 <1> Alan Kinghorn, who used to live in the area, does not recall any wooden huts but advises that there was a line of "maycrete" huts to the south west of the married quarters. He recalls that when the Novar Estates built their sawmill inside one of the hangars and moved all the sawmill staff from the main estate to the married quarters in 1959, he used to go down there and meet his pals and play in the "maycrete" huts. These huts were recently demolished (ie before June 2011). <2> These WAAF quarters were noted in ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The WAAF quarters were in four prefab concrete huts aligned northeast to southwest. After the war, these were converted into four industrial units. Eddie Szymborski was involved in this renovation. Aquascot used them in 1980s, and they were also used as a body shop. One of the buildings was used by a company selling 'Part Worn Tyres'. They were crushed and removed in 2012, but the foundations are still visible. On a 1946 RAF Plan, these buildings were labelled Bldg Nos 144-147, constructed of Temporary Brick. Behind this row of four huts, there were 7 additional barrack huts depicted on the plan also aligned northeast to southwest, but their materials not specified. ARCH Contributors: Alan Kinghorn; Murdo Aird; Eddie Szymborski. Centred NH 61957 66702 Wash (ablution) houses were in same area as the WAAF buildings. They were destroyed after the war, probably crushed in 1959 (Alan Kinghorn), and certainly gone by 1980 (Eddie Szymborski). Two ablution blocks are marked on the RAF 1946 plan, between the rows of barracks and aligned northwest to southeast. They are recorded as Bldg No 149,150 "W.A.A.F. Ablution Laundry & Latrine Block" and constructed of "Temporary brick". Contributors: Eddie Szymborski, Alan Kinghorn Three small air raid shelters were located to the east-northeast of the barracks, and a fourth just to the southeast of the larger ablution block. The WAAF dining room was an irregularly shaped building to the east and southeast of the barracks rows. <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG23282 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. Canmore. 119770. <2> SHG22709 Text/Correspondence: Private individual. 2008-11. Feedback from website visitor. Yes. Digital. Alan Kinghorn, 01/06/2011. <3> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Sites 10, 15. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG45848

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	405
Asset/Event Name	Site of WAAF Camp - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Womens Auxiliary Air Force Camp; Barracks
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45848
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261949
Northing	866719
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 404.

Asset/Event Number	406
Asset/Event Name	Site of WAAF Camp - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Womens Auxiliary Air Force Camp; Barracks
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45848
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261953
Northing	866708
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 404.

Asset/Event Number	407
Asset/Event Name	Site of WAAF Camp - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Womens Auxiliary Air Force Camp; Barracks
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG45848
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261998
Northing	866687
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland

Description	Same description as Asset 404.

Asset/Event Number	409
Asset/Event Name	Novar House, West Walled Garden
Type of Asset/Event	Walled Garden
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	LB338
HER Number	MHG47169
Status	Listed Building - Category B
Easting	261280
Northing	868048
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG47169

Asset/Event Number	411
Asset/Event Name	North Bridge - Evanton, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Road Bridge
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG49254
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260844
Northing	866350
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	NMRS Report: (28/12/2005) NH66NW 62 60845 66348 For corresponding road bridge (Evanton Bridge) at the SW end of Evanton village, see NH66NW 58. For corresponding railway bridge over the Allt Graad, see NH66NW 63. For successor and present road bridge over the Allt Graad, see NH66NW 60. This short bridge carries Balconie Street over the Allt Graad at the NE end of Evanton village (NH66NW 38). Balconie Street forms the former line of the A9(T) public road. The location assigned to this record defines the centre of the span. Information from RCAHMS (RJCM), 28 December 2005. Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG24123 Dataset: RCAHMS. 02/2008. Annual update from Canmore. Digital. 277867. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG49254

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	412
Asset/Event Name	Military Building - Glen Glass, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Pump House?; Sentry Box?; Military Building?
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG51480
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260025
Northing	866767
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Small square military building (approx. 2.5 to 3m square) dating from the Second World War, possibly used to monitor and check traffic heading up and down Glen Glass. Brick built with a flat concrete roof. The ceiling is comprised of corrugated asbestos sheeting. The south-east and north-west elevations comprise only a small vent situated a couple of inches below roof height. The north-east elevation (facing the road) has a large window with the door and a small vent approx. four brick courses from ground level located in the south-west (rear) elevation. Internally a small bench with brick legs and a concrete seat is set into the floor and adjoins the south-east wall. A vertically positioned pipe, function unknown, is situated in the north corner of the room with a hole of similar diameter set into the floor in the opposite corner. The building survives in reasonable condition although a small hole has been punctured through the brick work in the south-east wall. <1> The building was photographed 01/12/2008. <2> This building was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. This building is remembered locally as a pump house or valve house, built for the water supply to the airfield. There is a pipe inside, a concrete plinth and an asbestos roof. Contributors: Catriona Fraser, Alpin MacDonald, Eddie Szymborski. <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG23286 Verbal Communication: Puls, A. Comment by Andrew Puls, HC Archaeologist. <2> SHG23993 Image/Photograph(s): Puls, A. Site Visit Photographs. Colour. . Digital. 01/12/2008. <3> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 77. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG51480

Asset/Event Number	413
Asset/Event Name	Possible burnt mound, E of Alness River
Type of Asset/Event	Burnt Mound?
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG53660
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261632

Northing	866548
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Possible material from a burnt mound. These features were examined some time after stripping and so had been partially destroyed by machine traffic. A very disturbed area of black silt and fire-reddened stones was found at the base of a low hill . Other large stones were found in the vicinity. As the topsoil strip was not supervised in this area other stones may have been removed during machining. Further stones may yet survive in the unstripped area to the N. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG24818 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J. 1993. Dingwall-Invergordon British Gas Pipeline 1993: Archaeological Report. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. Digital (scanned as PDF). Sites No 1 and 2. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG53660

Asset/Event Number	414
Asset/Event Name	Botha Bridge - Evanton Airfield, Kiltern
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG54920
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261888
Northing	866154
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The storage area of HMS Fieldfare was connected to fields on the Balconie side of the Alltgraad, by a wooden bridge known as the 'Botha Bridge' after the bomber of that name. The bridge was washed away in a flood and its remains now lie downstream. The bridge is visible on RAF aerial photographs 106.G/SCOT/UK 114, 23 May 1946, nos. 3097-8. Information from Alpin Macdonald, Eddie Szymborski and Alan Kinghorn <1> This bridge was noted during ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The Botha bridge was built to enable planes (including the Bothas housed at the airfield) to cross the Allt Graad. After the war it was destroyed in the floods in the 1950s, although at least one timber is said to survive downstream. The bridge is clearly marked on the plans and rubble survives near its location. Contributors: Alpin MacDonald, Eddie Szymborski, Roddie Lovett , Alan Kinghorn. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG25319 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 05/2011. Digital site gazetteer for ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Yes. MDB. Site 7. <2> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 39. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG54920

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	415
Asset/Event Name	Circular enclosure and associated features, Druim Mor
Type of Asset/Event	Circular Enclosure; Ditched Enclosure; Hut Circle?; Homestead?
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG55319
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257527
Northing	866158
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Douglas Scott posted the following on the Highland HER Facebook page: "I was up on the Druim Mor ridge yesterday replotting the cupmarks that Bob Gourlay and I found 25 years ago and came across a 40m wide ditched enclosure. Its grid is NH 5751 6615. The ditch is about 2m wide by about 0.5m deep and is best on its south east side. There is no sign of an entrance but the road has cut through the enclosures western side… There are also what looks like the remains of a few round houses within the enclosure. Google Earth shows quite a number of other round houses scattered around the fields to the east and west, so it must have been quite a sizeable village." Photographs and an annotated map were also posted. <1> The circular ditched enclosure is not visible on APs, but circular features, including at least one ring ditch, are visible immediately to the east of the enclosure. <2> Later structures overlying the circular enclosure are depicted on 1st edition OS maps (see MHG58700). Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG25262 Interactive Resource/Webpage: Highland Council. 2011. Highland HER Facebook page. Yes. Douglas Scott, 04/10/2011. <2> SHG27491 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 1999-2001. Get Mapping colour vertical aerial photography 1999-2001 (The Millennium Map). Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG55319

Asset/Event Number	416
Asset/Event Name	Dispatch and Control Centre - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Control Tower
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56089
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262325
Northing	866708
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland

Description	The Dispatch and Control Centre for Evanton Airfield and its associated buildings were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The despatch and control building was situated between the Boulton and Paul 200 hangar and the new grain store on the east. Some people remembered it as a brick, two storey building, probably adapted from the RAF control tower in the later wartime rebuilding of the site. There were no known pictures. Alex Houston remembered it as a flat-roofed building, later used as offices. Alpin MacDonald remembered it as having bay windows. The control building, as well as several other nearby small buildings, appeared clearly in the 1946 aerial photo. On the 1946 RAF plan, The 'Despatch and Control Centre' was noted as being made of 'Timber & SECO Hutting.' On the plan, the small buildings around it were labelled Duty Crew Rest Hut, Pilots Crew Room and Rest Room (2 buildings), Stores, Tractor Shed and Fire Tender Shed. The aerial photograph also appeared to show a blast shelter in front. After the war the control building was moved, and became part of a house on Swordale Road. Contributors:Eddie Szymborski, Alan Kinghorn, Roddie Lovett, Alex Houston, Alpin MacDonald <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 5. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56089

Asset/Event Number	417
Asset/Event Name	Pillbox - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Pillbox
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56090
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261669
Northing	866426
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A pillbox was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A pillbox appeared on the 1946 aerial photo, protecting the nearby bomb stores. A sketch map from 1942 in the National Archives (AIR 29/594) showed two other anti-aircraft defences nearby. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 14. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56090

Asset/Event Number	418
Asset/Event Name	Water tower - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Water Tower
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	MHG56091
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261871
Northing	867081
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a water tower was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. This was the main water tower for the camp. The tank was constructed of steel Braithwaite panels supported on a high open steelwork tower. The tower was cut down sometime after 1973. On the 1946 RAF plan, this is labelled Bldg No 5 "Water Tank Elevated 40' high" constructed "Steel Buildings", type 50,000 gallons. Its square base appeared clearly in the 1946 aerial photograph. The water tower was dismanteld by Bob Dick, but the truncated legs still remained at the time of this project. The water came from Assynt in the Bog Hole area where there was a spring. In the woods above, there were large pipes from near the pillbox at NH61919 67246 and near the perimeter fencing above the air raid shelter at NH 61919 67097. Local tradition said that these were for the water tower, but it was unclear why they are situated where they are if this was the case. Moreover, they were to the north of the mill stream, though this too may have been redirected after the war. Contributors:Alpin MacDonald, Eddie Szymborski, Bill Shirran, Roddie Lovett, Alpin MacDonald <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 19. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56091

Asset/Event Number	419
Asset/Event Name	Officers' Mess - Accomodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Officers Mess
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56102
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261975
Northing	867012
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The foundations of an Officers' Mess were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The foundations survived in 2013, with curved paving leading to three clearly visible entrances. Like many buildings in the area, it was built over a cavity. Remains of urinals and other plumbing survive, but may date to post-war activity at the site. The cook house was to the south of it. The 1946 RAF plan said it was 'Timber Hutting'. A chimney at the north end was extant (NH 61971 67017), but does not appear on the 1946 aerial photograph, and therefore must be post-war. It did appear on the 1965 aerial photograph. Nearby supports for a structure, perhaps a tank, (NH 61969 67025) suggested that this may have been oil fired. Perhaps this was built when the Americans used the airfield in 1955-1956. After the war, this complex was used as offices in the 1960s and a Youth Club in the 1970s, and for activities such as snooker and dances. Catriona Fraser remembers going to a dance there in the 1970's. The building burnt down in the mid 1970s when it was still a youth club, and charred timbers can

still be seen. Contributors: Eddie Szymborski, Willie Fraser, Catriona Fraser, Alec Brett, Roddie Lovett, Bill Shirran.
On the 1946 plan, there was a square building to the south of the Officer's Mess, which appeared to have been part of the Mess. The Bungalow is not mentioned in the 1958-59 valuation roll but "The Stewards House" was mentioned as being uninhabitable, and perhaps refers to this structure prior to rebuilding. It was annotated as 'The Bungalow' on plans from the 1990s. People lived there within living memory. Today the concrete foundations survive, and the chimney, one part probably wartime, the other with concrete blocks dating to after the war. Contributors: Alan Kinghorn, Alpin MacDonald. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Sites 17 and 108.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56102

Asset/Event Number	420
Asset/Event Name	Squash Court - Accomodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Squash Court
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56103
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261915
Northing	867040
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a squash court was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It was a small enclosed building which was also in use after the war. Contributors: Eddie Szymborski, Willie & Catriona Fraser, Alex Brett, Bill Shirran <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 18. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56103

Asset/Event Number	421
Asset/Event Name	F-type Hangar - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Aircraft Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56104
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262158
Northing	866822

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An f-type hangar was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Pictures from the late 1930's of the airfield expansion in progress showed it as the first building in this area. The start of WAAF quarters featured to the left of the photograph. The hangar is a pre-war type, and may have been moved to the area (Francis 1996, 84). On the 1946 RAF plan it was labelled Bldg No 121 "Aircraft Shed & M&W Workshop", construction "Steel Buildings". In the 1958-9 valuation roll it was leased to A Carmichael Ltd of Edinburgh. Eddie Szymborski recalled that it was later used by Woodland Fencing Co. Contributors: Alan Kinghorn, Eddie Szymborski, Alasdair, Murdo Aird. <1> <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 7. <2> SHG2221 Text/Publication/Volume: Francis, P. 1996. British military airfields, from airships to the jet age,. p. 84. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56104

Asset/Event Number	422
Asset/Event Name	Bellman Hangars - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Bellman Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56105
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262176
Northing	866723
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Four Bellman hangars were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Two Bellman hangars in the A camp at the Deephaven entrance (NH 62072 66679 & NH 62095 66645) were demolished in 2011. Roddie Lovett remembered that during the war they held Barracuda's. Just after WWII the military held on to hangars and stored aircraft engines in them. After that they were used for a number of purposes. Novar Estate had, for a short time, a grain drier in the hangar first on the right as you go down Newton Road South. It was also rented out to a firm in Inverness for grain storage. The other hangar was used as a silage clamp in the late 1950s. Alasdair Cameron remembered they housed cattle after the war. The doors had been taken off and turned on side, and cows looked over. On the 1946 RAF plan, Bldg No 158 and Bldg No 159 were both described simply as "Aircraft Shed", "Steel Building & Corrugated Iron". An American visitor to the area recalled that the hangars were used when the Americans used the camp for spy balloons in 1955. Contributors:Alasdair Cameron; Alan Kinghorn, Eddie Szymborski, Alpin MacDonald, Roddie Lovett, Phil Glover. A further two Bellman Hangars survived at the Deephaven entrance (NH 62277 66765, NH 62253 66800). One was smaller, because after the war it went on fire in the 1970s. Novar Estate had a sawmill there before the fire. The larger was used as a dairy, run by Novar Estate after the war. There was also a slurry tank in the same area. The buildings were later a Gardiner's Timber Supplies in the 1980s and woodland fencing suppliers. One was also used by Willie Munro's recycling building (later relocated to B camp). Alan Kinghorn remembered visiting one of the hangars collecting gas valve assemblies (pigs) that had been fabricated by BOC (British Oxygen Company) in the hangar in the mid to late 1970s. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Sites 9 and 11.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56105

Asset/Event Number	423
Asset/Event Name	Mainhill hangars - Fleet Air Arm Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56128
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262458
Northing	867236
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two mainhill hangars were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Two Mainhill hangars or sheds were in the area near to Highland Roller Doors (NH 62470 67247, NH 62446 67225). One was moved to Evanton where it became part of an Evanton engineering workshop and is now demolished (see no. 135). The other went to Drummond farm and is still there (see no. 134). On the 1943/44 plan (National Archives ADM 1-13568) this is recorded as Bldg No 71A Machine Shop and Armament Shop, and 72B Aircraft and General Woodworkers shop. Contributors: Alpin MacDonald, Alasdair Cameron, Roddie Lovett. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 48 (ref to 134 and 135). Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56128

Asset/Event Number	424
Asset/Event Name	Pillbox or Battle Control - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Pillbox?
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56131
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261652
Northing	866599
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A pillbox or battle control was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A ruinous brick building now in a field on an elevated location overlooking the airfield, was remembered by some as a pillbox, and by some as a guardhouse. A report undertaken in 2002 thought it might be a gun emplacement or listening post (see HER record EHG1147). However, it was in the position where Battle Control is listed on a 1942 wartime map (National Archive AIR 29-594). It had a concrete roof, grooved radially, with nails around the perimeter, and a roof three bricks thick. It was almost square, c. 3.1 m by 3.05m. There were lintels underneath. It appeared to have been dragged, though probably not far, and there were brick remains in the fields around (Brora and Hamilton bricks can be identified). Alpin MacDonald remembered the structure as having a peaked roof. No one remembered a road leading to it. Eddie Szymborski remembered playing there as a boy. Roddie remembered that Ian Dunnett had the field during the war. The best interpretation for the structure wa either the remains of an unusually small Battle Control, or a pillbox to defend it. Contributors: Alpin MacDonald, Roddie Lovett, Ian Midgley, Eddie Szymborski. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 51. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56131

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	425
Asset/Event Name	Stone building - Newton House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Building
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56133
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261970
Northing	866912
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A stone building was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It was known as Newton garage and built before the war. A local resident was told that it was originally a coach house to store a pony and trap, and had also been used in the past as a smiddy. The building had a chimney in 2013, though people were unsure if it was used as a cottage before becoming a garage or whether it was a coachhouse with fireplace. Although in the area of the military airfield, it was probably not used by the military. Contributors: Eddie Szymborski, Roddie Lovett, Alan Kinghorn <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 55. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56133

Asset/Event Number	426
Asset/Event Name	Steading - Newton House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Steading

Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56134
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261930
Northing	866909
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A steading was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Newton House steading was a very large structure, as can be seen on the Ordnance survey maps. It housed a thrashing mill, and the lade leading from the millpond could still be seen in places in 2013. The steading was used for pigs during the war. Roddie Lovett remembered that Newton Farm workers collected swill from the officer's mess and Newfoundland logging camp. Roddie's mother worked at Newton Farm. Contributors: Eddie Szymborski, Roddie Lovett <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 57. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56134

Asset/Event Number	427
Asset/Event Name	Stone pillar and shed - Newton House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Shed
Date and/or Period	19th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56135
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261985
Northing	866872
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A stone pillar and shed were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The stone pillar was on the side of the road and similar to others found on Novar estate. It pre-dates the wartime buildings, and was presumably part of Newton House. Beside the pillar was a wooden shed, which has wrought iron hinges, again suggesting pre-war date. Although in the area of the military airfield, the building was probably not used by the military. Contributor: Catriona Fraser <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 56. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56135

Asset/Event Number	428

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Air raid shelters - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56136
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261897
Northing	866874
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Three air raid shelters were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They are indicated on 1946 RAF map near to Newton House, two at NH 61926 66849 and NH 61890 66885 and a further one south at NH 61901 66865. The two closest to the house were in good condition in 2013, with preserved metal hatches and doors, although the hatches were becoming quite rusted. The third no longer survived. Contributors: Alasdair Cameron, Alan Kinghorn, Roddie Lovett <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 58. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56136

Asset/Event Number	429
Asset/Event Name	Air raid shelters - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56136
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261926
Northing	866850
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 428.

Asset/Event Number	430
Asset/Event Name	Newton Farm Cottages - Newton House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Labourers Cottage
Date and/or Period	19th to 20th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56137

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261773
Northing	867112
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Three cottages were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Two date to before the war. The westernmost cottage (no. 1 Newton Road) was originally two timber huts side by side, built by the military for the guards looking after the guardpost. After the war it was merged into one and covered in mesh and harled. The other cottages were used by the Dunnetts, Newton Farm, and were not taken over by the military. NH 61770 67103, NH 61776 67122. Contributors: Roddie Lovett, Alan Kinghorn, Eddie Szymborski, Alex Fraser, Willie Fraser, David MacKenzie. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 59. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56137

Asset/Event Number	431
Asset/Event Name	Ploughman's Cottages - Newton House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Farm Labourers Cottage
Date and/or Period	19th to 20th century
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56139
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261922
Northing	866953
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two ploughman's cottages were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They were ploughman's cottages for Newton Farm are on Newton Road North. They were not taken over during war and this may be why they are not marked on wartime plans. There were two, but they had been converted into one house by 2013. Contributor: Roddie Lovett <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 62. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56139

Asset/Event Number	432
Asset/Event Name	Morgue - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56140
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262069
Northing	866886
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A morgue was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The morgue was near to the Deephaven entrance. It was a tiny building. After the war it was used as offices, and George Tait remembers working in it. The building was flattened around 1980. Contributors: Ian Midgley, George Tait. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 63. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56140

Asset/Event Number	433
Asset/Event Name	WRNS buildings - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56141
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261472
Northing	868028
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Several WRNS buildings were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The 1946 aerial photo clearly shows a variety of military buildings and huts to the east of Novar House. Some were constructed of timber and others concrete portal frames with hollow block infill. These were used by the WRNS personnel. A photograph from Alness Heritage Centre appears to show these barracks. WRNSs were also housed in Novar House. Contributors: Eddie Szymborski, Catriona Fraser, Alpin MacDonald, Roddie Lovett, Alasdair Cameron, Alan Kinghorn. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 64. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56141

Asset/Event Number	434
Asset/Event Name	Playing fields - Evanton Airfield, Alness

Type of Asset/Event	Playing Field
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56147
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262250
Northing	867624
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of two playing fields was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They were situated to the west of the sawmill area and probably used in wartime. They appeared clearly in the 1946 aerial photographs, with markings. They were used as agricultural fields by 2013. Contributor: Alpin MacDonald. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 71. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56147

Asset/Event Number	435
Asset/Event Name	Bridge - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Bridge
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56148
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261909
Northing	867682
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A ruined bridge was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The bridge on a lane to Braemoray from Novar Drive was built using wartime concrete portals stretched across the burn. The portals would have come from the WRNS's quarters on Novar Drive. The bridge has been demolished, and the portals are lying to the side and in the burn. Contributors: Alan Kinghorn, Eddie Szymborski. Grid Ref: NH 61909 67682. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 72. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56148

Asset/Event Number	436

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Name	Saw mill - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill; Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56149
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262049
Northing	867563
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A saw mill was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The old Novar estate sawmill was situated here post war to the 1990s. The sawmill utilised wartime buildings and there was one concrete portal framed hut still left. The hollow block wall was lined with bricks. Foundations to the southwest suggest that this building might have originally been larger. Foundations of other buildings can also be discerned in the area, including one with a pit 1.5m deep at NH 62052 67566, presumably for motor servicing as large pits for servicing big lorries were on the road up to Novar, on the west side. Other buildings depicted on plans and aerial photos are no longer visible, but foundations may survive under vegetation. Plans suggest that these buildings were stores in wartime. Near the old A9 at NH 62107 67512 is a dump of concrete wartime frames, probably from air raid shelters. Contributor: Ian Midgley. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Sites 74 and 75. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56149

Asset/Event Number	437
Asset/Event Name	Saw mill - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill; Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56149
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262081
Northing	867536
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 436.

Asset/Event Number	438
Asset/Event Name	Saw mill - Evanton Airfield, Alness

Type of Asset/Event	Saw Mill; Pit
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56149
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262080
Northing	867575
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 436.

Asset/Event Number	439
Asset/Event Name	Canteen - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Canteen
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56151
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260769
Northing	866183
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a wartime canteen was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The Mugdoch Hut Canteen was a wooden building named after the people who gifted it for use as a canteen for service personnel. It was still there in 1960s, but was demolished, and the existing Church Hall is on its site. Cathy Gallie remembered that is was a very busy place, used by the convoys heading north and personnel from the RAF and Navy camps. The hut had a stage/platform with a piano, and a game's room with a billiard table, table tennis and darts. It could take about a hundred people at a time. Norwegians, Canadians, Newfoundlanders, Poles, Mauritians, French and Indians all attended, and there were even Islamic prayer gatherings. After the war, displaced persons came to the tea room. Eleanor Munro remembers that Miss Thomson ran the tea room. She later lived at Ardullie Lodge. Her sister was a companion to Helen Keller, and Helen Keller visited her later. Contributors: Catriona Fraser, Eleanor Munro. Interview with Cathy Gallie, collected by Adrian Clark as part of the Evanton Oral History Project. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 78. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56151

Asset/Event Number	440
Asset/Event Name	Boulton and Paul hangars - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Type of Asset/Event	Boulton Paul; Aircraft Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56155
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262215
Northing	866664
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two Boulton and Paul hangars were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Both were extant in 2013. In the smaller one (a Boulton and Paul 200) a girder has graffiti 'Victor Mackenzie 1941'. The corner of the Boulton and Paul 300 hangar was said to have had an orchestra pit during the war, which was filled in by 2013. Both hangars were being used by the Wool Growers at the time of this project. Contributor: Preston White. Grid Refs: NH 62161 66732, NH 62215 66663. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 85. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56155

Asset/Event Number	441
Asset/Event Name	Boulton and Paul hangars - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Boulton Paul; Aircraft Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56155
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262161
Northing	866733
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two Boulton and Paul hangars were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Both were extant in 2013. In the smaller one (a Boulton and Paul 200) a girder has graffiti 'Victor Mackenzie 1941'. The corner of the Boulton and Paul 300 hangar was said to have had an orchestra pit during the war, which was filled in by 2013. Both hangars were being used by the Wool Growers at the time of this project. Contributor: Preston White. Grid Refs: NH 62161 66732, NH 62215 66663. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 85. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56155

Asset/Event Number	442
Asset/Event Name	Meteorological Office - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56156
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262017
Northing	866868
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The foundations of the wartime meteorological office were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The foundations of a rectangular building survived in 2013 adjacent to the A9. According to the 1946 RAF plan, this was the meteorological office. In 2013, decaying digger mats, wooden frames bolted together, were lying on top of the foundations. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 86. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56156

Asset/Event Number	443
Asset/Event Name	Military road and gate - Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Road; Gate
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56157
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261947
Northing	866971
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The foundations of the wartime meteorological office were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The curved kerb leading into the camp from Newton Road North was extant in 2013. There was a gate here, as the metal plate survived in the middle of the road at the time of this project. On one side of the road were the remains of the kerb, on the other a stone dyke. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 87. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56157

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	444
Asset/Event Name	Officers' Bath Houses - Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Bath House
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56181
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261985
Northing	867067
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two bath houses for officers were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Two buildings were listed on the 1946 RAF plan as officers' bath houses. The foundations of the smaller to the west survived only in a few places. The larger one was built over a cavity, and concrete stairs leading to a walkway to the north survive, some in situ, some moved nearby. The walkway was built over a cavity, parallel to a ditch. It seemed to have had partitions. The reason for this walkway was difficult to determine, but perhaps there were bridges or walkways leading to single officers' quarters to the north. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 89. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56181

Asset/Event Number	445
Asset/Event Name	Single Officers' Quarters - Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Officers Quarters
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56182
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261961
Northing	867102
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two rows of single officers' quarters were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Only the concrete foundations, constructed over a hollow, survived of the single officer's quarters. The best surviving were the ones to the south, near the Officer's Bath houses (ARCH no. 89), while ones further to the north were much overgrown. The function is identified from the 1946 RAF plan, and the buildings were clearly visible on the 1946 aerial photograph, showing buildings with pitched roofs. Additional grid refs: NH 61951 67074, NH 61963 67081, NH 61679 67089, NH 61992 67103. A concrete staircase survived at NH 61941 67095 leading up towards the northern end of the camp, towards the second row of single officers' quarters. The bottom step was in an area filled with water by 2013, but probably had different landscaping in the wartime. The pathways were clearly on the 1946 aerial photograph.<1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Sites 90, 110; ref to 89.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56182

Asset/Event Number	446
Asset/Event Name	Air Raid Shelter - Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56183
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261969
Northing	867138
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A well-preserved air raid shelter was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It lied on the north east edge of the Single Officer's quarters. It still had some metal hinges around the entrance in 2013. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 91.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56183

Asset/Event Number	447
Asset/Event Name	Pillbox - Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Pillbox (Type Fw3/27)
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56184
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262049
Northing	867204
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a pillbox was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It was a type 27 pillbox and clearly appeared on the 1946 aerial photograph, but was no longer there by 2013. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 92.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56184

Asset/Event Number	448
Asset/Event Name	Pillbox - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Pillbox (Type Cp/6/40/111)
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56185
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262062
Northing	867267
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A pillbox was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It was a round Norcon pillbox, 6 feet in diameter, cracked and left upside down. It had been moved to this location, and perhaps reused for estate purposes. The concrete was very thin. The Norcon pillbox, was described by one commentator as possibly the most dangerous, cheap and nasty of all the pillbox designs (Ruddy 2003). Most models had no roof. Very few survive. <1> <2>

Sources/Archives (2)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 94.
<2> SHG25874 Text/Publication/Monograph: Ruddy, A. 2003. British Anti-Invasion Defences 1940–1945. p. 15.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56185

Asset/Event Number	449
Asset/Event Name	Quarry - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Quarry
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56186
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261891
Northing	867161
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A quarry was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It showed up clearly on the 1946 aerial photographs, and was extant at the time of this project. It was presumably associated with construction of wartime buildings. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 95.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56186

Asset/Event Number	450
Asset/Event Name	Perimiter fencing - Accomodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Fence
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56187
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261910
Northing	867219
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Some airfield perimeter fencing was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Remains of the perimeter pickets (stakes) and barbed wire fencing were found in places in the woods at the north side of the RAF accommodation camp. The barbed wire and 'pig's tails' uprights (pickets) survived in a number of places. These were designed to be screwed into the earth. The pillbox near the railway (MHG 47881) was outside the perimeter. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 96. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56187

Asset/Event Number	451
Asset/Event Name	Dining room and boiler house - Accomodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56188
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262122
Northing	866976
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A military building was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Foundations of a large complex, listed on the 1946 RAF plan as the dining room and boiler house, were near the modern A9. Like most of the buildings here, the foundations were built over cavities. The area was quite boggy, and there has clearly been some channelling of water undertaken during building, which was disrupted by the new A9. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 97. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56188

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	452
Asset/Event Name	Decontamination building - Accomodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Decontamination Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56189
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262081
Northing	866937
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A decontamination building was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The Decontamination building was between the Dining Room and the Coal Store according to the 1946 RAF map. In this area now there are some foundations under the grass, and a great deal of rubble. <1> Note: Extant foundations are also visible on 2009 AP's. S Salem 27/11/2013 Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 98. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56189

Asset/Event Number	453
Asset/Event Name	Pillbox - Fleet Air Arm Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Pillbox (Type Fw3/24)
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56192
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262452
Northing	867002
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland

Description	The site of a pillbox was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A Type 24 pillbox was clearly visible on the 1946 aerial photos, beside the road leading from the original airfield buildings to the hangars near the Deephaven entrance, to the west of the buildings. Across the road at NH 62497 67006 another fortified structure appeared on the aerial photo, perhaps a pillbox or perhaps just turf or sandbagged walls. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 103. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56192

Asset/Event Number	454
Asset/Event Name	Guardhouse - Accomodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Guardhouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56193
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261685
Northing	867078
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a guardhouse was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A guard house was situated at the entrance to Newton Road North from the old A9 road. Alan Kinghorn remembered catching the bus to school from the guard hut, when it was manned by uniformed civilian police, part of the Air Ministry Police. The hut was donated to the football club when it was laid out at Culcairn. It no longer survived by 2013. Contributor: Alan Kinghorn <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 105. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56193

Asset/Event Number	455
Asset/Event Name	Building remains - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56195
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261387
Northing	866399

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two areas of building remains were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Rubble from wartime buildings were found along the Allt Graad. The course of the river was straightened in the 1960s after floods, and it may be that some of the rubble was moved from the airfield then. Contributor: Willie Fraser. Grid Refs include: NH 62370 65863, NH 61386 66399 <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 107. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56195

Asset/Event Number	456
Asset/Event Name	Air Raid Shelter - Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56196
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261918
Northing	867106
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A well-preserved air raid shelter was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It lied on the south west edge of the Single Officers' quarters. This had been drained recently to the time of the project. The metal hand rails to exit up the vent were extant. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 109. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56196

Asset/Event Number	457
Asset/Event Name	Rail bridge - Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Gun Emplacement; Road Bridge
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56197
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261738
Northing	867104

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	This is a rail bridge of unknown but likely post medieval or modern date, that crosses the tracks towards Evanton Airfield/ Newton of Novar Airfield. Gun emplacements on this bridge were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Gun mounts survived on top of the railway bridge leading to the camp at Newton Road North. The same type of mount can be seen in some of the pillboxes on the airfield. Contributors: Alasdair Cameron, Alan Kinghorn. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 112. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56197

Asset/Event Number	458
Asset/Event Name	Squadron HQ - near Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Headquarters
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56198
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261423
Northing	866029
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of Squadron HQ was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A plan of defended locations, probably from 1942, showed Squadron HQ in this area, which is separated from the airfield by the Allt Graad river (National Archives AIR 29-594), and outside the perimeter of the camp. On the 1944 aerial photograph, buildings appeared near the field boundary but they had been dismantled by 1946. Contributor: Willie Fraser. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 113. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56198

Asset/Event Number	459
Asset/Event Name	Sewage pipes - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Sewer
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56199
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	262334
Northing	866913
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Sewage pipes were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Sewage pipes have been traced and identified in various parts of Evannton airfield during post war building works. They have been traced from the accommodation area of A camp and along the road between the hangars at the Deephaven entrance and the current Big Burn. It did not seem that any sewage works were installed in the A camp. Contributor: Alpin MacDonald. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 114. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56199

Asset/Event Number	460
Asset/Event Name	Defence post - near Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Observation Post
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56200
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260548
Northing	866610
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A defence post was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Alpin MacDonald remembered a defence post, which was little more than a crude ditch/hole. <1> Note: It is possibly still visible on the 1999-2000 and 2009 AP's. S Salem 02/12/2013 Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 119. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56200

Asset/Event Number	461
Asset/Event Name	Bunker - near Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Bunker
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56201
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	260696
Northing	866681
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A bunker was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Alpin MacDonald remembered a wooden underground bunker with telephone point in order to report the all clear. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 120. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56201

Asset/Event Number	462
Asset/Event Name	Gun emplacement - Evanton Airfield, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Gun Emplacement
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56209
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261663
Northing	866167
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Traces of a gun emplacement were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Some minor traces remain, despite changes of course of Allt Graad, of what is thought to be a gun emplacement. Contributor: John MacDonald. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 131. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56209

Asset/Event Number	463
Asset/Event Name	Arch - Allt Graad, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Arch
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56210
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261666

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	866151
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Traces of an arch were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Traces remain in the river bank of a stone arch of unknown date and purpose, with lime mortar, approx. 1m high and 1m wide. Contributor: John MacDonald. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 132. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56210

Asset/Event Number	464
Asset/Event Name	Gate Pool - Allt Graad, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Arch
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56211
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261684
Northing	866128
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a gate pool was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Before the straightening of the Allt Graad there was a pool with a large gate on the river bank, purpose unknown, but possibly for corralling animals. It was known as the 'Gate Pool'. Contributor: John MacDonald. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 133. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56211

Asset/Event Number	465
Asset/Event Name	Pillbox - Fleet Air Arm Camp, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Pillbox
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56218
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262330
Northing	867021

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A probably pillbox was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A pillbox or defended earthwork appeared on aerial photographs in the field to the west of the blister hangars, between the site of the first airfield and the Deephaven entrance. It is clearest on the 1965 aerial photo. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 139. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56218

Asset/Event Number	466
Asset/Event Name	Pump house and resevoir - near Novar House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Pump House; Reservoir
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56223
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260987
Northing	868266
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A pump house was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A house with reservoir located above Novar House was reported to be the water supply to the camp, although a valve house on Glen Glass Road was also reputed to be the camp water supply from Assynt (see ARCH no 77). It may be that this was used to supply the B camp expansion, or even just the new military buildings around Novar House. Contributor: Phil Glover. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 146; ref to 77. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56223

Asset/Event Number	467
Asset/Event Name	Pump house and resevoir - near Novar House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Pump House; Reservoir
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56223
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261044
Northing	868274

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 466.

Asset/Event Number	468
Asset/Event Name	Pillars - Novar Estate, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Folly
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56239
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262061
Northing	867651
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two pillars were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A pair of concrete pillars were situated on the western side of the road leading to Novar house. They were similar to others found on Novar estate. However, these did not appear to lead to any roads, other lanes in use, or appeared on later maps. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 161. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56239

Asset/Event Number	469
Asset/Event Name	Hard Standings - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Hard Standing
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56243
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262438
Northing	866373
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Four hard standings were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Hard standings were at the ends of runways and appeared in some photos and maps. Vans situated there gave the green light for take off where pilots couldn't see the control tower. The hard standings were clearly marked on wartime plans. Contributor: Alan Kinghorn. Grid Refs: NH 62723 66751, NH 62787 66394, NH 61722 66335, NH 62240 66129 <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 4.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56243

Asset/Event Number	470
Asset/Event Name	Newfoundland Camp 1 - Bog a'Phiobaire, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Construction Camp
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56247
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260149
Northing	867816
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A forestry worker's camp was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. One of two Newfoundland forestry camps is remembered in this general location. The GIS polygons represent suspected buildings from indistinct Aps. Contributor: Alpin MacDonald, Malcolm Standring. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 81.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56247

Asset/Event Number	471
Asset/Event Name	Newfoundland Camp 1 - Bog a'Phiobaire, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Construction Camp
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56247
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260149
Northing	867815
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Same description as Asset 470.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	472
Asset/Event Name	Station Headquarters - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Station Headquarters
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56255
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262023
Northing	866860
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A station headquarters was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Station headquarters were listed on the 1946 RAF map, marked as Bldg No 83 “Station Headquarters & Offices, Timber hutting“. No pictures were known. It was gone by the time of the 1965 aerial photographs, and any remaining foundations destroyed by the building of the A9.<1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 16. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56255

Asset/Event Number	473
Asset/Event Name	Lightning conductor - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56257
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262100
Northing	866880
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A lightning conductor was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The lightening conductor was situated quite close to the A9 in A camp near Newton. Alpin MacDonald had the filigree top in 2013. Exact location unknown. Contributors: Eddie Szymborski, Alpin MacDonald, Roddie Lovett <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 23. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56257

Asset/Event Number	474
Asset/Event Name	Filling station - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Fuel Depot
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56258
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262072
Northing	866798
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a wartime filling station was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. At the current entrance to Highland Deephaven from the A9, a number of wartime buildings were demolished. These included a filling station. Two structures were recorded on the 1946 RAF plan for 1946: Bldg No. 135[?] (NH 62068 66804) “Bulk Oil Installation” and 136[?] (NH 62073 66795) “Aviation Bulk Petrol Installation”, recorded as construction “Steel Buildings”. Contributors: Alpin MacDonald. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 46. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56258

Asset/Event Number	475
Asset/Event Name	Brick enclosure and Coal store - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Fuel Depot
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56259
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262001
Northing	866894
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A brick enclosure and coal store were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. This building with thick walls, which were never roofed, is recorded on the RAF plan of 1946 as no 82, ‘Fuel Store (75 Ton coal, 27[?] Tons of coke, 10 Tons Anthracite)’ constructed of ‘Permanent Brick.’ After the war it was used to store silage and draft (draff). Hinges for gates were visible in 2013, though these may have been added post-war. To the northwest of the fuel store area the 1946 RAF plan listed an air raid shelter, which is probably buried under a large mound of rubble in this vicinity. Contributors: Alasdair Cameron, Eddie Szymborski, Sandy MacKay <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

MDB. Site 54.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56259

Asset/Event Number	476
Asset/Event Name	Blister Hangars - Evanton Airfield, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Blister Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56260
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262002
Northing	866035
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Three blister hangars were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Three Blister Hangers were recorded on the RAF 1946 plan (Bldg Nos. 215, 216, 217), located on the south side of the Allt Graad. The position of the southermost one, in a direct line to the Botha Bridge, is just visible in satellite imagery, and on the ground. Contributor: Willie Fraser. Grid Refs: NH 61985 65972, NH 61965 66106, NH 62055 66024. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 67. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56260

Asset/Event Number	477
Asset/Event Name	Parachute store - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Blister Hangar
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56261
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262129
Northing	866888
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A parachute store was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The parachute store was listed on the RAF map of 1946 at c. NH 621 669, and was presumably destroyed when buildings were removed in the 1950s/1960s, or by the building of the A9. Another parachute store was recorded closer to the shore, near the current MacGas and site of the original airfield. <1> Sources/Archives (1)

<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 83.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56261

Asset/Event Number	478
Asset/Event Name	Slit trench - near Culcairn Mill, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Slit Trench
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56263
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260910
Northing	866308
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A slit trench was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Alpin MacDonald remembered it near Culcairn Mill. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 116. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56263

Asset/Event Number	479
Asset/Event Name	Cinema - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Cinema
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56264
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262300
Northing	866600
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A cinema was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A former airman at the camp said that the Cinema for the RAF A camp was located near to the Control and Despatch Building (see ARCH no. 5). Its exact location was not known. Contributor: Told to Alan Kinghorn. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

MDB. Site 123.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56264

Asset/Event Number	480
Asset/Event Name	Morse Room - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56266
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262170
Northing	867011
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A Morse room was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. George Wiseman (1910-1980) possibly worked in the Morse room. He was called up and had previous Morse experience with the post office in Inverness. Contributor: Eric Wiseman. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 130. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56266

Asset/Event Number	481
Asset/Event Name	Football pitch - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Football Pitch
Date and/or Period	Post-WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56267
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262223
Northing	866539
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A postwar football pitch was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. After the war, the local football team Black Rock Rovers played on a pitch located near the hangars. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 141. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56267

Asset/Event Number	482
Asset/Event Name	Wartime buildings - Novar House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56298
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261450
Northing	868052
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Several buildings of unknown function were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, were assigned numbers, but were not labled with functions or building materials. It was unclear whether they were actually built. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56298

Asset/Event Number	483
Asset/Event Name	Water tanks - Novar House, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Water Tank
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56299
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261523
Northing	868059
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two water tanks were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans. There was a large circular fire static reserve tank near the WRNS accomodation block, and a smaller water tank to the northeast. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56299

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	484
Asset/Event Name	Air Raid Shelters - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56301
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262029
Northing	867077
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Several air raid shelters were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence of them remains. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56301

Asset/Event Number	485
Asset/Event Name	AML Teacher timber hutting - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56302
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262018
Northing	867139
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Four AML Teacher timber huts were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence of them remains. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56302

Asset/Event Number	486
Asset/Event Name	Camera Obscura timber hutting - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building

Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56303
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261994
Northing	867124
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A camera obscura timber hut was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence remains. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56303

Asset/Event Number	487
Asset/Event Name	Station Defense Store - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56304
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262015
Northing	867127
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A station defense store timber hut was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence remains. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56304

Asset/Event Number	488
Asset/Event Name	AMWD Garage - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56305

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261909
Northing	866964
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An AMWD Garage constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence remains. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56305

Asset/Event Number	489
Asset/Event Name	Educational Huts - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56306
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262012
Northing	867042
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Five educational huts constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, and traces of foundations and building footings were found. The southwest-northeast aligned buildings were labeled (from north to south): Office Block, Technical Library, Classrooms, Lecture Hut. The southeast-northwest aligned building was labeled 'General Education.' <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56306

Asset/Event Number	490
Asset/Event Name	Sergent Quarters - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56307
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	262006
Northing	866956
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Three huts for single sergent quarters constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, and traces of foundations and building footings were found. The centre hut could accommodate 16, while the two outter huts could hold 14 earch. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56307

Asset/Event Number	491
Asset/Event Name	Accounts Block - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56308
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262050
Northing	866973
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An accounts block constructed of timber hutting and temporary brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, and traces of foundations and building footings were found. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56308

Asset/Event Number	492
Asset/Event Name	Turret Instruction building - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56309
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262189

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	867035
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A turret instruction building constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence was found. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56309

Asset/Event Number	493
Asset/Event Name	Photo block - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56310
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262181
Northing	867017
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A photo block constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence was found. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56310

Asset/Event Number	494
Asset/Event Name	Grocery Store and Shop - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56312
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262150
Northing	867004
Parish	<Null>

Council	Highland
Description	A grocery store and shop constructed of timber hutting and temporary brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence was found. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56312

Asset/Event Number	495
Asset/Event Name	Rations Store - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56313
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262073
Northing	866952
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A rations store constructed of timber hutting and temporary brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans and foundations were located. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56313

Asset/Event Number	496
Asset/Event Name	Sergents Mess - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56314
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262035
Northing	866914
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Description	A Sergents Mess constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans and foundations were located. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56314

Asset/Event Number	497
Asset/Event Name	Military building - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56315
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262040
Northing	866929
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A military building of unknown function and materials was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It did not appear on wartime plans, but may have appeared in AP's. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56315

Asset/Event Number	498
Asset/Event Name	Camouflage hut - A Camp Accommodation Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56316
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262216
Northing	867042
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A camouflage nissen hut was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56316

Asset/Event Number	499
Asset/Event Name	Battery charging - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56318
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262176
Northing	866678
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A battery charging constructed of temporary brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56318

Asset/Event Number	500
Asset/Event Name	Gymnasium - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56320
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261997
Northing	866795
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a gymnasium and chancel constructed of temporary brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, and foundations were located. Three modern buildings have been built on the site. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

MDB.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56320

Asset/Event Number	501
Asset/Event Name	Speech Broadcasting Building - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56321
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262012
Northing	866825
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a speech broadcasting building constructed of permanent brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence was found, as the A9 was build over the site. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56321

Asset/Event Number	502
Asset/Event Name	Technical Latrines - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56322
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262185
Northing	866882
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Several technical latrines constructed of temporary brick were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56322

Asset/Event Number	503
Asset/Event Name	Decontamination Centre - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56323
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262213
Northing	867004
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A decontamination centre constructed of temporary brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56323

Asset/Event Number	504
Asset/Event Name	Barber, Tailor, and Shoemaker Shop - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56324
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262111
Northing	866862
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A barber, tailor, and shoemaker shop constructed of temporary brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56324

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	505
Asset/Event Name	Air raid shelters - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56325
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262102
Northing	866906
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two air raid shelters constructed of temporary brick were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56325

Asset/Event Number	506
Asset/Event Name	Camouflage Hut - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56326
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262231
Northing	867017
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A camouflage hut constructed of steel was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56326

Asset/Event Number	507
Asset/Event Name	Petrol Tank - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building; Fuel Tank

Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56327
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262184
Northing	866913
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A 5000 gallon petrol tank and building constructed of steel was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56327

Asset/Event Number	508
Asset/Event Name	Crash material compound - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56328
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262135
Northing	866877
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A crash material compound was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56328

Asset/Event Number	509
Asset/Event Name	Electric Supply Switch Gear Kiosk - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	MHG56329
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262230
Northing	866828
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An electric supply switch gear kiosk was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56329

Asset/Event Number	510
Asset/Event Name	Works Services Building - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56330
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262174
Northing	866908
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A works service building constructed of timber hutting and temporary brick was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56330

Asset/Event Number	511
Asset/Event Name	Institute - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56331
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	262158
Northing	866954
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An institute constructed of nissen and timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56331

Asset/Event Number	512
Asset/Event Name	Sick quarters - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56332
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262097
Northing	866910
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Sick quarters constructed of asbestos and timber hutting were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56332

Asset/Event Number	513
Asset/Event Name	Guard house and Fire party - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building; Guardhouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56333
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262049
Northing	866834

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A guard house and fire party constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56333

Asset/Event Number	514
Asset/Event Name	Fire tender garage - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Fire Tender House
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56334
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262070
Northing	866844
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A fire tender garage constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56334

Asset/Event Number	515
Asset/Event Name	Link Trainer - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Link Trainer
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56335
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262113
Northing	866801
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland

Description	A link trainer constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56335

Asset/Event Number	516
Asset/Event Name	Squadron Office - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Squadron Office
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56336
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262118
Northing	866776
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A squadron office constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56336

Asset/Event Number	517
Asset/Event Name	Lubricant and Inflammables Store - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56337
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262106
Northing	866873
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A lubricant and inflammables store constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

	Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56337

Asset/Event Number	518
Asset/Event Name	Clothing and Barrack Store - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56338
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262132
Northing	866860
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A clothing and barrack store constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56338

Asset/Event Number	519
Asset/Event Name	Works Service Section Office - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56339
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262153
Northing	866885
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The Works Service section office, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH).

2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56339

Asset/Event Number	520
Asset/Event Name	Tanker shed - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56340
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262092
Northing	866759
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The Works Service section office, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans and foundations were located. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56340

Asset/Event Number	521
Asset/Event Name	Spotlight Trainers - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56341
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262197
Northing	866991
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A spotlight trainers facility, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56341

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	522
Asset/Event Name	Salvage Hut - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56342
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262188
Northing	866984
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A salvage hut, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56342

Asset/Event Number	523
Asset/Event Name	Gas Defence Centre - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56343
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262190
Northing	866961
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A gas defence centre, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56343

Asset/Event Number	524

Asset/Event Name	MT Vehicles Shed - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56344
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262207
Northing	866917
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An MT vehicles shed, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56344

Asset/Event Number	525
Asset/Event Name	Squadron Office - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Squadron Office
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56345
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262241
Northing	866867
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A squadron office constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56345

Asset/Event Number	526
Asset/Event Name	Armoury - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Armoury
Date and/or Period	WWII

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56346
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262205
Northing	866865
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An armoury constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56346

Asset/Event Number	527
Asset/Event Name	Fire tender shelter - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Fire Tender House
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56347
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262210
Northing	866841
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A fire tender shelter constructed of timber hutting was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56347

Asset/Event Number	528
Asset/Event Name	GI Office & Crew Rest Room - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56348
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Easting	262226
Northing	866852
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A GI Office and Crew rest room, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56348

Asset/Event Number	529
Asset/Event Name	Gas Clothing Store - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56349
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262219
Northing	866960
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A gas clothing store, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56349

Asset/Event Number	530
Asset/Event Name	Main Stores - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56350
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262242
Northing	866975

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The main stores, constructed timber hutting, were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56350

Asset/Event Number	531
Asset/Event Name	Engine Repair Store - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56351
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262262
Northing	866950
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An engine repair store, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56351

Asset/Event Number	532
Asset/Event Name	Engine Repair Workshop & Store - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse; Workshop
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56352
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262257
Northing	866933
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An engine repair workshop and store, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's

Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1>

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56352

Asset/Event Number	533
Asset/Event Name	MG Workshop, fabric store and office - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse; Workshop
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56353
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262250
Northing	866913
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The MG workshop, fabric store, and office, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56353

Asset/Event Number	534
Asset/Event Name	Acetylene welding and smiths workshop - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Workshop
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56354
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262236
Northing	866934
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The MG workshop, fabric store, and office, constructed timber hutting, was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Sources/Archives (1)
<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56354

Asset/Event Number	535
Asset/Event Name	Woodworkers workshops - A Camp Technical Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Workshop
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56355
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262277
Northing	866904
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Woodworkers workshops, constructed of timber hutting, were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56355

Asset/Event Number	536
Asset/Event Name	Aircraft Standings - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Alne
Type of Asset/Event	Hard Standing
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56379
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262364
Northing	867272
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Nine aircraft standings were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. Up to 20 were planned and the decision to build was made on site. <1> Sources/Archives (1)

<1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB.
Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56379

Asset/Event Number	537
Asset/Event Name	Armouries - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Armoury
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56380
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262446
Northing	867252
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two armouries were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56380

Asset/Event Number	538
Asset/Event Name	Equipment store and workshop-office - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area,
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56381
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262339
Northing	867305
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An equipment store and workshop-office was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56381

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	539
Asset/Event Name	Main stores - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56388
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262510
Northing	867116
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Main stores were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. Plans recorded '(a)Use existing huts 2,8,9 (total 4,300 sq. ft.).(b) 1 additional building with 12' headroom (4,000 sq. ft.)' for the northwest buildings. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56388

Asset/Event Number	540
Asset/Event Name	MG Range complex - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Al
Type of Asset/Event	Firing Range
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56389
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262407
Northing	867127
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An MG range complex was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. The two large, irregular spaces were canon 25 yard ranges. The smaller rectangular spaces were MG ranges and text butts. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56389

Asset/Event Number	541
Asset/Event Name	Tyre and wheels store - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield,
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56402
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262467
Northing	867160
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A tyre and wheels store was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans and trace rubble was found in the Big Burn. The plans recorded: 'Propellers in exising building. Remainder in existing living huts Nos.5,6 and 10 and in Protective Clothing building.' <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56402

Asset/Event Number	542
Asset/Event Name	Air raid shelters - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Air Raid Shelter
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56404
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262553
Northing	867148
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two air raid shelters were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans and foundations were located for the east shelter. Nothing remained of the west shelter. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56404

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	543
Asset/Event Name	Hydraulics store - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Alnes
Type of Asset/Event	Storehouse
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56406
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262466
Northing	867113
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A hydraulics store was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. The plans recorded: 'Propellers in exising building. Remainder in existing living huts Nos. 5, 6 and 10 and in Protective Clothing building.' <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56406

Asset/Event Number	544
Asset/Event Name	W/T Receiving & Photographic building - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area,
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56407
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262477
Northing	867099
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A military building was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. The plans recorded: '"Protected Communications building" "Exg to be re-allocated".' <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56407

Asset/Event Number	545

Asset/Event Name	Gas chamber - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Gas Chamber
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56408
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262474
Northing	867022
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A gas chamber was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56408

Asset/Event Number	546
Asset/Event Name	Defense post? - Fleet Air Arm (Admiralty) Administrative Control Area, Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building?
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56410
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262498
Northing	867007
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A possible defensive position was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56410

Asset/Event Number	547
Asset/Event Name	Military buildings - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Military Building
Date and/or Period	WWII

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56443
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262031
Northing	866133
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Several military buildings of unknown function and construction were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime AP's, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56443

Asset/Event Number	548
Asset/Event Name	Nissen huts - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Nissen Hut
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56444
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261968
Northing	866200
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two nissen huts were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. They appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. They were possible aircraft dispersal huts. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56444

Asset/Event Number	549
Asset/Event Name	Transformer plinth - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Structure
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56445

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262144
Northing	866123
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A transformer plinth noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. It appeared on wartime plans, but no other evidence survived. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56445

Asset/Event Number	550
Asset/Event Name	Possible enclosure wall - Balnarge, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke; Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric or medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56449
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256380
Northing	869158
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A possible prehistoric or medieval enclosure wall was investigated by J Wordsworth in a watching brief during works to construct a new access track to the Novar Windfarm in 1996. It was seen as a low linear mound under peat and heather., the removal of which revealed a thick podsol lying over a stony bank. Although difficult to measure it was perhaps 0.5m high and 1m wide. Flecks of charcoal were noted in the subsoil on both sides of this feature but only in small quantities and may have resulted from heather burning rather than direct human activity. From the extent of podsolisation and iron-pan formation it was considered likely to be medieval at the latest and possibly prehistoric in date. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG21696 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Wordsworth, J.. 1997. An Archaeological Watching Brief at Novar Wind Farm. Wordsworth Archaeological Services. 26/04/2002. Paper and Digital. p.17. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56449

Asset/Event Number	551
Asset/Event Name	Possible clearance cairn - Cnoc Gille Mo Bhrianaig
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairn?
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

HER Number	MHG56490
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257414
Northing	872626
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A heather and moss covered mound, possibly a clearance cairn, noted at Cnoc Gille Mo Bhrianaig during a walkover survey by RoCAS on the Novar Estate in 2013 in advance of a proposed woodland creation scheme. It lay to the west of the known prehistoric settlement and clearance cairn field below Cnoc a' Leacachan. It was noted as being very degraded. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25865 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Fraser, L.. 2013. Novar Woodland Creation: Archaeological Desk-based Assessment and Walkover Survey. Ross & Cromarty Archaeological Services. Digital. Feature 4a. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56490

Asset/Event Number	552
Asset/Event Name	Dun, Strone
Type of Asset/Event	Dun; Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG6350
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258300
Northing	874770
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Remains of a cairn about 100 yds in circumference standing on a prominent knoll. An old sheepfold stands in centre. Name Book 1874. On highest of hillocks to E of Strone are ruins of a hill fort or broch. W J Watson 1904. The scant remains of dun, c21m in overall diameter, surviving as a circular rickle of stones ploughed through by Forestry Commission in N. Intermittent outer wall facing stones are evident around S arc and at one point in SE, the outer wall face up to 2 courses high is visible for a length of c1.5m. Entrance is not apparent and wall thickness cannot be ascertained although width of tumble in the S suggests it was in order of c3m. A ruinous sheep fold, 10.5m in diameter is built almost centrally within dun, and recent buildings occupy its E arc. Visited by OS (A A) 20 November 1963. Cairn (NR) OS 6"map, (1970) The remains of this dun are as described by the previous field investigator. Revised at 1:10,000 Visited by OS (J B) 19 November 1976. Sources/Archives (2) --- SHG2917 Text/Publication/Volume: Watson, W J. 1904. Place names of Ross and Cromarty.

80.
--- SHG3361 Text/Publication/Volume: Name Book (County). Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey. Book No. 3, 11.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG6350

Asset/Event Number	553
Asset/Event Name	Knocklea
Type of Asset/Event	Field System; Cairnfield
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG6352
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258170
Northing	873968
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	There are a number of tumuli on the moor close to chambered cairn NH57 SE 2. Name Book 1876. Centred at NH 581 739 is a field system marked by stone clearance heaps and occasional lynchets and walls. The area has been used for rough grazing which has obscured details of most of the plots, but two were measured at about 40m by 15m. (cf. NH57SE 10.) Visited by OS (WDJ) 3 May 1963, (RL) 4 November 1970, (JB) 19 November 1976. Sources/Archives (1) --- SHG3361 Text/Publication/Volume: Name Book (County). Object Name Books of the Ordnance Survey. Book No. 3, 17. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG6352

Asset/Event Number	554
Asset/Event Name	Axe Hammer, Ballavoulen
Type of Asset/Event	Findspot
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG6355
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257380
Northing	873840
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An axe-hammer, which was found summer 1956 at NH 5738 7384, beside a stream at Ballavoulen, is in the possession of the finder, Ian Cameron, The Caravan, Newlands, Culloden Moor, Inverness. It is 9.5" long, 4.25" wide, and has an hour-glass perforation. Info from I Cameron (letter, 6"plan) to OS 20 May 1971.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

(NMS AH 249: NGR cited as NH c. 574 738). Massive axe-hammer of coarse-grained grey stone with hour-glass perforation. One face flat, the other convex; rough moulding either side of the shafthole, and the butt squared-off. Found on edge of a burn running S to Ballone, near Ballavoulin, Alnes, c1956.
NMS Archaeology Continuation Catalogue.

The Class I axe-hammer is held in Royal Museum of Scotland under accession number AH 249. It has been petrologically identified as quarz biotite cordierite garnet hornfels.
T H McK Clough and W A Cummins 1988.

Sources/Archives (2)
--- SHG28278 Dataset/Database File: National Museums Scotland. 2019. Highland Finds from the NMS Catalogue. National Museums Scotland. Digital. SH 249.
--- SHG3163 Text/Publication/Article: Clough and Cummins, T H McK and W A. 1988. Lists of identifications. 141-264. 240, no. ROS 2.
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG6355

Asset/Event Number	555
Asset/Event Name	Strone
Type of Asset/Event	Hut Circle; Clearance Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG6356
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258300
Northing	874700
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	On the SE side of the hillfort (NH 57 SE 8) are numerous tumuli, and to the W of it is a hut circle. W J Watson 1904. No trace of this hut circle or the alleged tumuli could be found in the area which is now afforested. In 1963 E G Cameron noted that the "tumuli" were clearance heaps most of which had been destroyed by afforestation. Visited by OS (E G C) 16 May 1963 and (A A) 17 November 1970. No change to previous field report. Visited by OS (J B) 22 November 1976. Sources/Archives (1) --- SHG2917 Text/Publication/Volume: Watson, W J. 1904. Place names of Ross and Cromarty. 80. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG6356

Asset/Event Number	556
Asset/Event Name	Wester Knocklea
Type of Asset/Event	Clearance Cairns

Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG6357
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257744
Northing	874022
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Centred at NH 577 740 is a partly wooded area of stone clearance heaps similar to those normally associated with hut circles. The area has been used for rough grazing and no definite cultivation plots or hut circles are evident. Visited by OS (R L) 4 November 1970. No change to previous field report. Visited by OS (J B) 22 November 1976. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG6357

Asset/Event Number	557
Asset/Event Name	Cairn, Strone
Type of Asset/Event	Cairn
Date and/or Period	Neolithic
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG6358
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257600
Northing	874400
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	At NH 5758 7440, on the highest point of a ridge, is a cairn measuring about 9.5m in diameter and about 0.7m in height. It has been cut through by forestry ploughing, but the centre is undisturbed and there is no sign of a cist. Surveyed at 1/2500 scale. Visited by OS (RL) 11 11 1970. No change to previous field report. Surveyed at 6" scale on PR MSD. Visited by OS (J B) 22 November 1976. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG6358

Asset/Event Number	558
Asset/Event Name	Balconie House (site)
Type of Asset/Event	Castle
Date and/or Period	Medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG8101

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261540
Northing	865690
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Balconie Castle on site of 1 of castles occupied by Earls of Ross. N Macrae 1923. <1> Balconie House is a derelict 4 storey building. There is no trace of a former building to be seen. It is perhaps significant that position is opposite Castlecraig (NH66SW 2) which stands on SE shore of Cromarty Firth and it is believed locally that a castle guarded firth on each side here. Visited by OS (R D) 5 May 1963. The 19th-century Balconie House has been demolished. RCAHMS 1979. <2> There were at least two castles thought to be on the site: a medieval one and the later one destroyed in c. 1868. Mary MacDonald researched the medieval castle for ARCH Community Timelines course 2010. The medieval castle is mentioned in 1297 in a letter to Edward I (Calendar of Scottish Documents No. 922, Royal Letters No. 3258). Alexander, Earl of Ross issues documents at Balconie in 1439/40. A document of 1473 is issued at Balconie [Balkny) by John, Earl of Ross and Lord of the Isles (Acts of the Lords of the Isles, ed. Jan Munro & R. W Munro, 1986). Balkeny is listed in 1479 as one of the 'five quarters' of Ross in connection with the confiscated estates of John, last Earl of Ross (W.J. Watson, Place-names of Ross and Cromarty, p. xxv.) In 1551, Queen Mary grants 'the chaplainry of St Monan on the lands of Balcony' to Sir William Munro. (Origines Parochiales Scotiae, ed. Cosmo Innes et al., 1850-5.). <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG2489 Text/Publication/Volume: MacRae, N. 1923. The romance of a royal burgh: Dingwall's story of a thousand years. Xvi. <2> SHG2670 Text/Report: RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region. . 29, No. 249. <3> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital. Mary MacDonald. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG8101

Asset/Event Number	559
Asset/Event Name	Cnocan Corrach
Type of Asset/Event	Township; Head Dyke; Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG8938
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	253910
Northing	869988
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland

Description	The remains survive of 5 buildings varying in size from 6.5 x 3.0 x 1.5 to 22 x 5 x 2metres together with associated enclosures. Visited by OS (R D L) 10 May 1963. A farmstead comprising five unroofed buildings and two enclosures, and a head-dyke are depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv) and are shown with the addition of a third unroofed building on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1971). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG8938

Asset/Event Number	560
Asset/Event Name	Tigiomhair
Type of Asset/Event	Township; Head Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG8940
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	253603
Northing	870246
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The remains survive of 8 buildings varying in size from 5 x 2.5 x 0.5 to 26 x 5.5 x 1.5 metres, together with enclosures and field banks. Visited by OS (R D L) 10 May 1963. A township, comprising 8 unroofed buildings, 3 enclosures and a head-dyke is depicted on 1st edition of OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire & Cromartyshire 1881, sheet lxiv). 7 unroofed buildings and one enclosure are shown on current edition of OS 1:10000 map (1992). Information from RCAHMS (AKK) 29 February 1996. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG8940

Asset/Event Number	564
Asset/Event Name	Cairn with Cupmarkings, Redburn
Type of Asset/Event	Kerb Cairn
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG8975
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257510
Northing	866800
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	On an isolated knoll overlooking River Glass is a turf-covered mound, probably a cairn, which measures 15m NW-SE by 13.5m and 1m high. The summit area is flattened with NE side mutilated by digging of a pit. Around rim of mound are about six kerb stones, max height 0.7m;

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

	other large stones around mound are possibly displaced from the kerb. One of stones in situ is cup marked; it measures 0.8m x 0.7m x 0.3m thick with at least 16 cups on SW side. Apart from an earthfast slab in SW, 1m from kerb with its axis parallel to kerb, there are no structual remains in body of mound. Locally there is a tradition that site is that of a burial ground. Surveyed at 1:2500. Visited by OS (J B) 29 November 1976 This turf-covered mound, which measures 15m NW to SE by 13.5m transversely and stands 1m high, is probably a burial-cairn. A number of kerb-stones are visible, one of which bears at least 16 cup-marks. RCAHMS 1979. <1> Mr James King, Hill Cottage, Swardale, reported that this cairn had been destroyed by forestry while cutting logs. Information from J King (telephone call, September 1985) to OS. This site was confirmed as destroyed by a participant in an Community Timelines Course, run by ARCH. The participant also remembered some burnt calcareous material in the depression. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG2670 Text/Report: RCAHMS. 1979. The Royal Commission on the Ancient and Historical Monuments of Scotland. The archaeological sites and monuments of Easter Ross, Ross and Cromarty District, Highland Region. . 12, No. 57. <2> SHG24857 Collection/Catalogue/Gazetteer: ARCH and Invidual Participants. 08/2010. Additional information on a number of sites, contributed by participants in ARCH Community Timeline Courses in Evanton and Golspie. Yes. Digital. Alpin MacDonald. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG8975

Asset/Event Number	565
Asset/Event Name	Buildings - Druim Mor
Type of Asset/Event	Longhouse?; Building; Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG58700
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257495
Northing	866180
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The first edition 25 inch OS Map depicts a long building (potentially a long house), a small enclosure and one, possibly two, much smaller associated buildings. The buildings were all roofed and in use as of c.1875. <1> The second edition 25 inch OS Map shows no trace of the buildings and so it could be suggested that by c.1906, the buildings had been demolished. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG23422 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1871-76. Ordnance Survey 1st edition 25 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital. XY <2> SHG23423 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1904. Ordnance Survey 2nd edition 25 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG58700

Asset/Event Number	566
Asset/Event Name	Buildings - Druim Mor
Type of Asset/Event	Longhouse?; Building; Enclosure
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG58700
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257522
Northing	866147
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The first edition 25 inch OS Map depicts a long building (potentially a long house), a small enclosure and one, possibly two, much smaller associated buildings. The buildings were all roofed and in use as of c.1875. <1> The second edition 25 inch OS Map shows no trace of the buildings and so it could be suggested that by c.1906, the buildings had been demolished. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG23422 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1871-76. Ordnance Survey 1st edition 25 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital. XY <2> SHG23423 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1904. Ordnance Survey 2nd edition 25 inch map: Ross-shire. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG58700

Asset/Event Number	567
Asset/Event Name	Military officers' houses - Newton Road, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	House
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56138
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261812
Northing	867041
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Two large houses were noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. Known locally as the Captain's house and the Commander's House, they are on Newton Road North, but there is some confusion as to which house is which. They were said to have been built by the military during the wartime expansion in the late 1930s. On the RAF 1946 plan, both were listed as Married Officer's quarters, but they clearly were houses for important officers. The current owner of the northernmost house was told that it was the Captain's house, and was also was used as the Officer's Mess. If so, this was presumably only for a short period, until the Officer's Mess in the A camp was completed. Contributor: Alan Kinghorn <1>

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

	GIS spatial data amended in 2020 according to location as seen on OS MasterMap. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Sites 60 and 61. <2> SHG23361 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. Ordnance Survey Mastermap. Digital. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56138

Asset/Event Number	568
Asset/Event Name	Farm steading - Redburn
Type of Asset/Event	Steading
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG22354
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257163
Northing	867035
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A farm steading at Redburn near Evanton. Originally consisting of three main buildings as shown on the OS 1st Edition 25" map. A basic photographic record of the steading was produced in 2016 as a condition on a planning application for the restoration and conversion of the bukldings to a residential property. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG28873 Image/Photograph(s): Mann, D. & J.. 2016. Photographs of Redburn Steading. Colour digital. Digital. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG22354

Asset/Event Number	569
Asset/Event Name	Lade, Culcairn Mill
Type of Asset/Event	Lade
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG54922
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260815
Northing	866443
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The lade, serving the corn, saw and carding mills at Culcairn (MHG8107), runs along the base of the river terrace on the north side of the Allt Graad. It is clearly visible on the OS First edition

map (1874, Sheet LXV.13) and on the ground. The lade starts at a bend of the river, where water is directed into it by a weir. This weir is no longer apparent, but it – along with a sluice gate at the start of the lade – are present on the First edition map. Two further sluices, just below this point, are shown on the First edition map and both can be traced on the ground. The lade is lined in places by drystone walling and partly by concrete. It is approx 2.5m wide and 0.5m deep. It now appears to be flat bottomed where it has been filled in with silt. The lade disappears before it reaches the road and cannot be traced on the east side of the road. It originally ran directly under the mill and was used until the mill went out of use in the 1960s.

Information from Alpin Macdonald <1><2>

GIS spatial data amended in 2023. <3>

Sources/Archives (3)
<1> SHG25319 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 05/2011. Digital site gazetteer for ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Yes. MDB. Site 10.
<1> SHG25337 Image/Photograph(s): Various. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Colour. Yes. Digital. Site 10.
<3> SHG29450 Image/Map: Ordnance Survey. 1974. Ordnance Survey 5th edition map. Digital. XY
https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG54922

Asset/Event Number	571
Asset/Event Name	Cup marked stone - Druim Mor Garden (2) (Original location)
Type of Asset/Event	Cup Marked Stone
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG63139
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258292
Northing	866151
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	"In Swordale stack-yard there is a flat stone, four feet long by three broad, one side of which is covered with cup marks and other artificial hollows. It lay in a heap, with the sculptured side underneath; but Mr Joass, Dingwall, who was aware of its existence, had it turned over and its markings exposed. Mr Joass said that attention was first drawn to markings of this kind by the late Earl of Eglinton about fifty years ago... in May 1864... In September following he [Mr Joass] walked across from Dingwall to Swordale by way of Mountgerald, and on a little patch of uncultivated land, he stumbled upon an interesting specimen of a cup and ring-marked stone. He then made a search, and before he left the ground he had discovered ten specimens. Since then he had found other four or five, all within a radius of ten acres in extent, and most of them lying close together. They bear on their surface a multiplicity of markings, varying from the smallest cup to the most complicated figures." <1> The site was written about by N MacRae in 1923. <2> Nearby at NH 5786 6614 is a small rock outcrop bearing on its horizontal upper surface about six hollows, two of which at least appear to be cup marks, and others possibly due to weathering, if not weathered cups. Cairn and cup-marked rock surveyed at 1:2500. Visited by OS (A A) 1 October 1973.

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

No change. Visited by OS (JB) 8 November 1976.

The site was photographed from the air by R B Gourlay in 1983. <3>

On the 18th of Feburary 1991 the area including the farmstead, field system, chambered cairn and cupmarks was Scheduled. <4>

The whole site was re-surveyed by D Scott in 2012. At this time a total of 28 stones were identified and recorded. The stones in all descriptions have followed this numbering system. For more information, please see the attached report. <5>

This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in April 2019. The panel lies to the south of Drumore farm buildings, to the east of the garden gate and just within (about 3m) the garden. The large stone is free standing and sits on the concrete drive beside the flower bed (gunnera and ivy) south of the stone wall enclosing the garden. It was moved to its present position from approximately NH 58293 66152 by the farmer a number of years ago. There is another large panel inside the garden and more examples around the farm. The present location is flat, but overall the surrounding ground is on a south facing slope. The panel has been recorded previously and a report lodged with Highland Council under the HER number MHG 14145.

The panel is a large, quadrilateral schist boulder measuring 1.0x0.7m and 0.3m high. There are 10 cups arranged across the top of the boulder in roughly parallels 3 rows aligned NNW-SSE. The NE-most cup has a slight partial ring, and the 3D model shows that both the NE-most cups appear to have rings. <6>

Note; see MHG 63140 for current loction. (TB)

Sources/Archives (6)
<1> SHG26391 Text/Publication/Article: Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club. 1875-80. 'The Black Rock in Ross-shire' in Transactions of the Inverness Scientific Society and Field Club, Vol I, 1875-1880. 361-70. Digital (scanned as PDF).
<2> SHG2489 Text/Publication/Volume: MacRae, N. 1923. The romance of a royal burgh: Dingwall's story of a thousand years.
<3> SHG3782 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph: Gourlay, R B. 1983. Deserted settlement and site of numerous cupmarked rocks, from the north-west. B/W Negative. . Original & digital.
<4> SHG26459 Text/Designation Notification/Scheduled Monument: Historic Scotland. 1991. Entry in the Schedule of Monuments: The Monument known as Drumore, farmstead, field system, chambered cairn and cupmarks. Digital (scanned as PDF).
<5> SHG26176 Text/Report/Fieldwork Report: Scott, D. 2012. Druim Mor Cupmarks: Swordale Hill, Evanton, Easter Ross. Scott, D. Yes. Digital. Stone 29.
<6> SHG28055 Interactive Resource/Online Database: Historic Environment Scotland. 2017-. Scotland's Rock Art (ScRAP). ScRAP ID 3206. XY

https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63139

Asset/Event Number	584
Asset/Event Name	Cup marked stone - Druim Mor, Swordale (10)
Type of Asset/Event	Cup Marked Stone
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG63191
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257765

Northing	866236
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	"In Swordale stack-yard there is a flat stone, four feet long by three broad, one side of which is covered with cup marks and other artificial hollows. It lay in a heap, with the sculptured side underneath; but Mr Joass, Dingwall, who was aware of its existence, had it turned over and its markings exposed. Mr Joass said that attention was first drawn to markings of this kind by the late Earl of Eglinton about fifty years ago… in May 1864… In September following he [Mr Joass] walked across from Dingwall to Swordale by way of Mountgerald, and on a little patch of uncultivated land, he stumbled upon an interesting specimen of a cup and ring-marked stone. He then made a search, and before he left the ground he had discovered ten specimens. Since then he had found other four or five, all within a radius of ten acres in extent, and most of them lying close together. They bear on their surface a multiplicity of markings, varying from the smallest cup to the most complicated figures." <1> The site was written about by N MacRae in 1923. <2> Nearby at NH 5786 6614 is a small rock outcrop bearing on its horizontal upper surface about six hollows, two of which at least appear to be cup marks, and others possibly due to weathering, if not weathered cups. Cairn and cup-marked rock surveyed at 1:2500. Visited by OS (A A) 1 October 1973. No change. Visited by OS (JB) 8 November 1976. The site was photographed from the air by R B Gourlay in 1983. <3> Over several days between the 18th of June and the 14th of August 1987 the rocks at Swordale were subject to scale drawing and were surveyed by a team of individuals associated with the Highland Regional Council. Both R B Gourlay and D Scott conducted surveys of the stones and each created a map showing the location of sites they had recorded. <4> Another two photographs were potentially taken at this time as part of the survey work undertaken. <5> <6> On the 24th of July 1987, several of the stones were photographed by P R Campbell and they were photographed again on the 14th of August by L A Robertson, both of the Highland Regional Council. <7> <8> <9> <10> <11> <12> <13> <14> <15> <16> <17> <18> <19> <20> <21> <22> <23> <24> <25> <26> <27> <28> <29> <30> On the 18th of Feburary 1991 the area including the farmstead, field system, chambered cairn and cupmarks was Scheduled. <31> A number of stones were re-photographed by D Scott in 1992. These were stones: 5, 14, 15, 19 and 22. <32> The whole site was re-surveyed by D Scott in 2012. At this time a total of 28 stones were identified and recorded. The stones in all descriptions have followed this numbering system. For more information, please see the attached report. <33> Note: The GIS data for this record is based on D Scott's 2012 survey, but shapefiles are available for both of the 1987 surveys carried out by R Gourlay and D Scott for comparison. This panel was recorded as part of the ScRAP (Scotland's Rock Art project) by members of NoSAS in April 2019. On higher ground at Druim Mor c.400m to the WNW of Drumore Farmhouse, this panel lies c.150m to the west of the gate which provides access to the east end of the Christmas tree plantation, on the edge of the plantation 8 m from a deer fence which runs east-west, across a grassy strip, and between two other rocks aligned north/south. Views from the panel overlook Glen Glass to the north, with a view out to the Cromarty Firth entrance and the Souters to the east and up to Swordale Hill to the west. A roughly diamond shaped panel with an upper and a lower surface, which measures 1.2m in length, 1.1m in width and up to 0.4m in height. The upper surface of the panel has been carved with 2 large cups - each measuring 9cm in diameter and 3cm in depth - and a smaller cup which lies beside a fissure, measuring 6cm in diameter and 2cm in depth. <34> NGR adjusted based on 2021 vertical aerial photographs. <35> https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63191

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	600
Asset/Event Name	Mill Complex - Newton, Kiltearn
Type of Asset/Event	Mill Pond; Lade; Mill Dam
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG31308
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261878
Northing	866992
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Mill dam marked at GR on 1st ed OS. Irregular pond to S of railway line. Sluice on SE edge. Mill lade leads off to S, marked and can be traced as far as Newton (NH66NW0054). - HAW 11/2002 This mill complex was noted in ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. The mill dam and mill lade were clearly marked on the 1st and 2nd edition OS maps. The mill dam had a concrete edging at the time of this project. The pond was filled in around 20 years before this project. On the maps, the lade flowed along the road before cutting south to the steading area around Newton House, where the mill was located. The lade had been filled in at some places. The outflow from the mill dam was marked on the maps, going to the east to the Big Burn, and through what became the northern area of the WWII camp. There is some speculation that the course of the outflow had been altered in this area. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 111. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG31308

Asset/Event Number	601
Asset/Event Name	Road - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Road
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56130
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	262390

Northing	866782
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The site of a road was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013. A road leading diagonally down the site appeared in some plans, but had disappeared by the 1980s, when the industrial site was 'tidied up'. It was clearly visible in the 1946 aerial photographs. From NH 62313 66799 to NH 62465 66761. Contributor: Eddie Szymborski. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 50. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56130

Asset/Event Number	602
Asset/Event Name	Lover's Lane - Evanton Airfield, Alness
Type of Asset/Event	Path
Date and/or Period	WWII
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG56250
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	261339
Northing	867587
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A wartime path was noted by ARCH's Evanton Wartime Remains project in 2013.The path leading between Novar House area, where the WRNS personnel stayed, and the military camp was reputedly known as Lover's Lane in wartime, for obvious reasons. Others remembered the path but not the name. Contributor: Alpin MacDonald. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25830 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 2013. Evanton Wartime Remains. Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). Yes. MDB. Site 117. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG56250

Asset/Event Number	604
Asset/Event Name	Remains of farmstead - Knocklea (Easter Knocklea)
Type of Asset/Event	Farmstead
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG63977
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258352

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Northing	874281
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The remains of a farmstead at Knocklea. The site is shown as a cluster of small buildings with three small enclosures on the OS 1st Edition map. The remains are visible on vertical aerial photographs taken in 2009. Only one roofed building remains, with the others and the enclosures reduced to footings. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG27382 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 2009. Getmapping aerial photography 2009. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG63977

Asset/Event Number	605
Asset/Event Name	Possible hut circle - Badan Breaca
Type of Asset/Event	Hut Circle?
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG64849
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257393
Northing	868448
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A possible hut circle at Badan Breaca to the northwest of Evanton. It is visible in vertical aerial photography as a circular feature c.9m in diameter. <1> <2> Unfortunately this feature was not seen during a survey by Ross and Cromarty Archaeological Services in 2013 (see EHG3818) in advance of a forestry planting scheme and the site has subsequently had trees planted over it. <3> Sources/Archives (3) <1> SHG27491 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 1999-2001. Get Mapping colour vertical aerial photography 1999-2001 (The Millennium Map). 2004. <2> SHG27382 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 2009. Getmapping aerial photography 2009. XY <3> SHG29107 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 2021. Getmapping aerial photography 2021. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG64849

Asset/Event Number	607
Asset/Event Name	Possible hut circle - Allt a' Ghreaich
Type of Asset/Event	Hut Circle?
Date and/or Period	Prehistoric
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG64852

Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256756
Northing	873131
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	A possible hut circle above the Allt a' Ghreaich. It is visible in vertical aerial photography as a circular feature c.10m in diameter. <1> Unfortunately this feature is an area that was not apparently subject to walkover survey in advance of a forestry planting scheme and the site has subsequently had trees planted over it. <2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG27382 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 2009. Getmapping aerial photography 2009. XY <2> SHG28282 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 2018. Getmapping aerial photography 2018. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG64852

Asset/Event Number	608
Asset/Event Name	Possible farmstead and enclosures - Loch Glass
Type of Asset/Event	Enclosure; Farmstead?; Shieling Hut?
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG20654
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	251717
Northing	873300
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	An enclosure of two compartments is depicted on the 1st edition of the OS 6-inch map (Ross-shire and Cromartyshire 1880, sheet lii) and on the current edition of the OS 1:10000 map (1986) with a length of field wall attached. Information from RCAHMS (SAH) 23 February 1996 The site is visible in vertical aerial photography but overall is more extensive than is shown on the OS 1st Edition map. The two-compartment enclosure appears to be a rectangular building with a circular enclosure abutting to its south. They sit within the southeast corner of a larger enclosure measuring c.125m x 105m which sits astride a bifurcated burn, whuch runs down its centre. The enclosure is typical of those seen elsewhere where shieling huts are also present. None of the latter are immediately visible but there are clearly 'humps and bumps' throughout the interior of the outer enclosure. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG27382 Image/Photograph(s)/Aerial Photograph/Vertical: Get Mapping. 2009. Getmapping aerial photography 2009. XY https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG20654

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Asset/Event Number	611
Asset/Event Name	Old School,Evanton
Type of Asset/Event	School
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG52738
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256919
Northing	867212
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	No description. Https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG52738

Asset/Event Number	612
Asset/Event Name	Milestone, Evanton
Type of Asset/Event	Milestone
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG54914
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260700
Northing	866200
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	This is probably the only surviving milestone in the area for the Parliamentary Road. It was originally on the Balconie wall. It can now be found opposite the Cornerstone Café. <1><2> Sources/Archives (2) <1> SHG25319 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 05/2011. Digital site gazetteer for ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Yes. MDB. Site 16. <2> SHG25337 Image/Photograph(s): Various. Photographs submitted by participants in ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Colour. Yes. Digital. Site 16. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG54914

Asset/Event Number	613
Asset/Event Name	New Free Church, Evanton
Type of Asset/Event	Church
Date and/or Period	Modern
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>

HER Number	MHG54915
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260700
Northing	866200
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	Built in 1953 on Chapel Road. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25319 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 05/2011. Digital site gazetteer for ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Yes. MDB. Site 17. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG54915

Asset/Event Number	614
Asset/Event Name	Ford, Culcairn
Type of Asset/Event	Ford
Date and/or Period	Undated
Listing No./NRHE Number	<Null>
HER Number	MHG54916
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	260920
Northing	866260
Parish	<Null>
Council	Highland
Description	The most likely point for a ford across the Allt Graad is just above a sharp bend in the river, below Culcairn Bridge. The river is comparatively shallow and the banks on either side are much lower than above or below this point. Information from Alpin MacDonald, resident of Evanton. <1> Sources/Archives (1) <1> SHG25319 Dataset/Database File: Archaeology for Communities in the Highlands (ARCH). 05/2011. Digital site gazetteer for ARCH Pathways into the Past project: Evanton. Yes. MDB. Site 1. https://her.highland.gov.uk/monument/MHG54916

Asset/Event Number	615
Asset/Event Name	Dyke, Easter Ballone
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset

Appendix 6.2: Gazetteer of Heritage Assets and Events

Easting	258078
Northing	873712
Parish	
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *18/12/2025 *Historic mapping, walkover survey *The walkover survey undertaken in October 2025 identified the remains of a drystone rubble dyke extending along the west side of the track at Easter Ballone. The dyke is aligned north/south, stands 1m tall at its tallest but in some places is reduced to ground level, spread up to 1.5m wide. Partly under moss and grass and extends c40m but may continue below vegetation. Visible on the 1880 OS map. References OS. 188O. Ross-shire & Cromartyshire (Mainland), Sheet LII, Survey date: 1875, Publication date: 1880.

Asset/Event Number	616
Asset/Event Name	Dyke, Easter Ballone
Type of Asset/Event	Dyke
Date and/or Period	Post-medieval
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	258088
Northing	873719
Parish	
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *18/12/2025 *Historic mapping, walkover survey *The walkover survey undertaken in October 2025 identified the remains of a drystone boulder dyke extending along the east side of the track at Easter Ballone. The dyke is aligned north/south with a slight curvbe to the northeast, stands 0.7m tall at its tallest but in some places is reduced to ground level, spread up to 1.5m wide. Partly under moss and grass and extends c20m but may continue below vegetation. Visible on the 1880 OS map. References OS. 188O. Ross-shire & Cromartyshire (Mainland), Sheet LII, Survey date: 1875, Publication date: 1880.

Asset/Event Number	617
Asset/Event Name	Novar (1) Wind Farm Commemorative Monument
Type of Asset/Event	Commemorative monument
Date and/or Period	1997
Listing No./NRHE Number	

HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	257586
Northing	872740
Parish	
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *18/12/2025 *Historic mapping, walkover survey *The walkover survey undertaken in October 2025 identified a commemorative monument for the Novar 1 Wind Farm. The monument comprises a standing stone 2m tall and 0.3m broad, facing southeast. It has been inscribed with two wind turbine motifs at the base of the stone and an inscription above which reads, “NATIONAL WIND POWER Ltd NOVAR WIND FARM 1997”

Asset/Event Number	618
Asset/Event Name	Novar 2 Wind Farm Commemorative Monument, Auchnagaul
Type of Asset/Event	Commemorative monument
Date and/or Period	2012
Listing No./NRHE Number	
HER Number	
Status	Non-designated Heritage Asset
Easting	256694
Northing	868647
Parish	Alness
Council	Highland
Description	*SW *18/12/2025 *Historic mapping, walkover survey *The walkover survey undertaken in October 2025 identified a commemorative monument for the Novar 2 Wind Farm. The monument comprises a large boulder c1.2m tall and broad with a metal plaque affixed to the southeast-facing face. The inscription on the boulder reads: " RWE npower renewables Novar 2 Wind Farm Officially OPENED ON 17TH September 2012 By Mr Fergus Ewing MSP Minister for Energy, Enterprise & Tourism An RWE Innogy company"